SPECIAL OUTDOOR FUN ISSUE

Swimming Pools...Newest Games...Grills...Gadgets

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

Best Buy 25c JUNE

ALL ABOUT BEACH BUGGIES

BUY IT BY THE SEAT OF YOUR PANTS

Behind the wheel, that's the place to buy Valiant. You'll feel real skedaddle, 101 horses worth, from an *inclined* engine that stretches regular gas like rubber bands. You'll feel a ride like nothing ever, mill-pond smooth, quiet as a clam. It's called Torsion-Aire, and it's teamed-up with a fully unitized body, rust, rattle and squeak proofed. You'll have an alternator electrical system that makes your battery last longer, a trunk as big as a cave (25 cubic feet of it), and plenty of traveling room for a family of six. Like what you read? You'll like driving Valiant better. Go see the man who sells 'em. You'll like him too. Valiant, the car you'd want at *any* price.

Valiant KING OF THE COMPACTS

"THEY TOLD ME I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES!"

The words hurt. But deep down I knew what the boss was saying was true.

"Sure you're a good man, Frank. You work hard. What we need, though, are men with special training. Job specialists who can come up with the right answers. Nowadays experience isn't enough."

So there was the answer. Why other younger men were moving ahead, earning pay raises, getting the good jobs. Why I was being left behind.

I just didn't have what it takes.

You feel desperate at times like that. Family to support. Job to hold down. No chance for the future.

Then I heard about I.C.S. How I.C.S. had helped others like me get the job training they needed to get ahead. Some even found new careers.

I figured maybe I.C.S. could help me. I clipped out the coupon from an I.C.S. ad and mailed it in. The free career kit I received a few days later convinced me to sign up for a course.

Things began to happen after that. The instruction was practical, down to earth. It seemed what I learned the night before I was able to apply on the job the next morning.

Word got around I was taking an I.C.S. Course. My boss learned of it and three months later I got a raise. Six more months and I got another. Now I'm looking forward to a promotion.

Once in a while I remember the time the boss said I didn't have what it takes. Makes me smile now. But still I thank my lucky stars for I.C.S.

Maybe you will, too.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 25592E, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. In Hawaii reply P. O. Box 418, Honolulu (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng't'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR .....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN .....production editor

ROBERT G. BEASON .....assistant editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate

Page 59

Page 68

Page 94

SPECIAL FEATURES

How To String A Tennis Racket 62
Push-Away Wrecker For Outer Space ... 68
Guide To Antique Car Museums 76
Beach Buggies (Cover) 81
Outdoor Fun 95

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 37
Tests The New Comet 59
Tests The Buick 88

REGULAR FEATURES

It's New! 65
MIMI 73
MMI: Backyards Into Fairways 80
Outdoors 84
Bright Idea: Electric Lunchbox 85
Inventions Wanted! 92

SHORT FEATURES

Home-Built Windmill 64
Will This Car Break 500 MPH? 72
Submarine On Rails 74
He Owns 300 Cannon 86
Lifesaver Shirt 93
Meet The Queen Bee 94

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic 10
Dear Editor 14

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

JUNE, 1960

Volume 55, Number 6

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

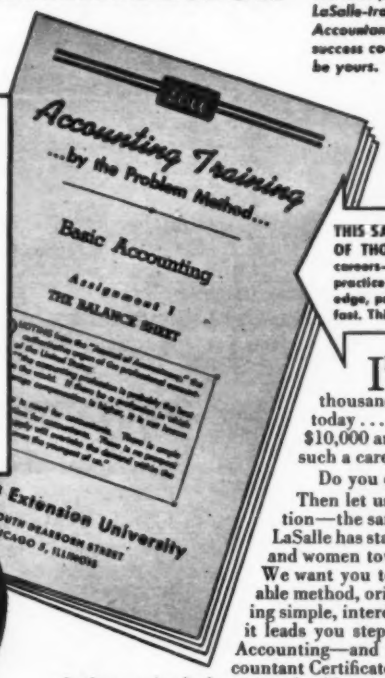
Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from $5,000 to $10,000 and more per year...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN MANY FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Clip Coupon ... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University ... *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 6493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES. I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"...without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $2.95 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charge Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-762, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

FAN-O-TROL

THERMOSTAT FOR ALL FANS AND AIR CONDITIONERS UP TO 8 AMPERES

Convert any window, ventilating or attic fan or your air conditioner (up to 8 amperes), to automatic operation. With a simple electrical wiring installation, the Fan-O-Trol thermostat can be wired into the existing circuit of a cooling appliance. Then just set it and forget it. Your appliance switches on and off automatically, controlled by room temperature. The Fan-O-Trol is a completely assembled unit, ready to be wired into your appliance in minutes. Shipped complete with full instructions. No. C.O.D.'s; money-back guarantee.

Model MF-3..... **$3.95** ppd.

Also Available, Pre-wired Fan-O-Trol; Ready to Plug In. No Additional Electrical Wiring Required.

Model MF-1 For Window and Ventilating Fans..... **$4.95** ppd.

Model MF-2 For Air Conditioners Up To 8 Amperes..... **$5.95** ppd.

Remington House

11 Tauxemont Road Alexandria, Virginia

LEARN

MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 37th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-F, Toledo 4, Ohio

MAKE MONEY!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn While You Learn At Home

Make up to $5 an hour, full or part-time, in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. Millions of jacks in auto service stations, truckers, body shops, riggers, farms, need servicing. We show you HOW. Easy step-by-step directions.

Write for Folder MI-6 and free Bonus Offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

A Correspondence School Licensed by N.J. Bd. of Ed.

get into operating or repairing

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-building of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Attn: M. F. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

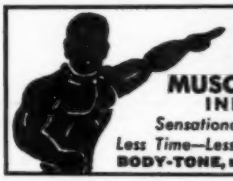
Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in **your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureau of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

I.A. Correspondence School Since 1916

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 378A, Chicago 40, Ill.



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 8388, North Miami 61, Fla.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

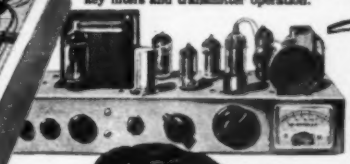
The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a **New Free Book** that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

Learn ELECTRONICS RADIO AND TELEVISION by Practicing at Home

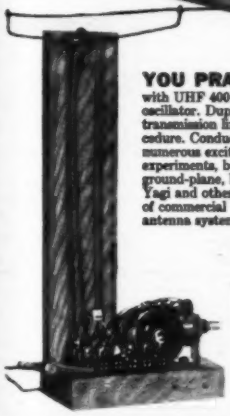
YOU PRACTICE with transistors and circuits similar to Industrial Electronic equipment. You build 4-frequency oscillator and check signal phase shift with oscilloscope.



YOU PRACTICE building working transmitter with CW and phone modulation. Experiment with "clamping" circuits, key filters and transmitter operation.

YOU PRACTICE by building and testing Model W Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. Measure resistance, voltage. Test Electronic parts, tubes.

SPECIAL TRAINING KITS FURNISHED —NO EXTRA CHARGE



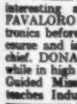
YOU PRACTICE with UHF 400 megacycle oscillator. Duplicate transmission line procedure. Conduct numerous exciting experiments, build ground-plane, beam, Yagi and other type of commercial antenna systems.

YOU PRACTICE with crystal diodes, neon indicators, capacitors. Experiment with telemetry used in industry and in satellites; practice with basic circuits used in digital and analog computers.

Fast Growing Use of Electronics in Rockets, Automation, Communications, Aviation, Transportation, Business, Television is Creating New, Interesting, High Paid Jobs.

NRI TRAINED MEN GET JOBS LIKE THESE

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Electronic-Radio-Television school. There are thousands of successful NRI graduates throughout the United States and Canada earning high salaries, doing interesting and important work. THOMAS FAVALORO got a job in Electronics before completing his NRI course and is now quality control chief. DONALD SMITH enrolled while in high school, worked at the Guided Missile Test Center in Florida, now teaches Industrial Electronics. DUANE BITNER says he really enjoys going to work as a technician on the Hawk Missile System. Free book tells what other graduates are doing and earning, what they say about Electronics and NRI. Mail coupon now.



OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL

National Radio Institute

WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914

Job counselors are recommending Electronics because they know the pay is high, jobs are interesting, advancement opportunities are great. Electronics is a multi-billion dollar industry now and experts predict it will double in a few years. This means big opportunity for the man with training and know-how for a career as an Electronic Technician.

Learn More to Earn More

NRI offers specialized training for the beginner, and for the experienced man, in Industrial and Military Electronics, Radio and Television Communications, Radio and Television Servicing. You train right at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. You don't need a high school diploma. Keep your job until you are ready for a better one.

Add to Your Income Soon

Soon after enrolling you can apply your knowledge and make extra money fixing radio and television sets, servicing other electronic devices, in your spare time. Thousands add to their income this way. Many build prosperous full time businesses from this beginning.

Find Out What NRI Offers

For 45 years NRI has been training ambitious men for success. The opportunity in Electronics is great. It is estimated that four to seven Electronic Technicians are needed for every Engineer. If you are unhappy with your present work, want better pay, a brighter future, mail the coupon. Remember, wishing won't solve your problem. You must act to get ahead. Don't put off. Free 64-page book tells about Electronic opportunities and how NRI will train you at home for them. Convenient monthly payments.

MAIL COUPON NOW

National Radio Institute
Washington 16, D. C. OFC

Send me full information without cost or obligation. (Please Print. No salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Save on everything in electronics

free

SEND FOR ALLIED'S BARGAIN SUPPLEMENT

SAVE MOST on Stereo hi-fi systems and components, stereo records and tapes. See best buys in exciting build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS®. Hundreds of special values in recorders, amateur gear, P.A. systems, test instruments, TV accessories, electronic parts, tubes and tools. Send for your FREE Allied Supplement packed with bargains and new electronic products. Save as never before!

Exciting Money-Saving Knight-Kits

Bargains in Stereo Hi-Fi

ALLIED RADIO

FREE SUPPLEMENT

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 81-F
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE Allied Supplement No. 195

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Stop being SKINNY like I was

Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES

All 5 FREE before $1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10c for postage for all 6 items

Before

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Jowett Institute, Dept.MI-86, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Want BIG PAY— Your Own Business?

Be a LOCKSMITH

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!
All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts.

ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon today. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N. J.; Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 306
150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

Locksmith Inst., Dept. 306, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP ★ ★ ★

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

Back-Yard Swimming Pool.....100
Play Pool.....104
In-The-Ground Pool For $1,400.....107
Swimming Pool Accessories.....111

HOME AND SHOP

Circular Saw Miter Box..... 18
How To Use The Abacus.....114
Telephone Secretary.....130

ELECTRONICS

The Bachelor's Wife.....116
Filament Tester.....119
Hi-Fi Woofer.....120

PAINTING

New Painting Products.....134

AUTOMOTIVE

Servicing The Studebaker Lark.....136
Service Tips From Detroit.....139

BOATING

Fewer Fuel Stops.....140

GARDENING

Garden Hoops..... 56
For Your Garden.....142

PHOTOGRAPHY

What Color Film?.....143

DEPARTMENTS

Book Notes..... 22
MI's Hardware Store 122
Home And Shop Shorts.....124
Golden Hammer Award Winners.....126

Now! Work Over 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with these PARTS AT HOME!

to help You learn

ELECTRONICS

RADIO—TELEVISION—RADAR

NOW . . . at home in your spare time you can get the very kind of training and subsequent Employment Service you need to get started toward real earnings in one of today's brightest opportunity fields—TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. Now that Electronics is entering so many new fields, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on its remarkable growth.

DeVry Tech's amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge from over 300 practical projects, using the same type of basic equipment used in our modern Chicago and Toronto Training Centers!

DeVry Tech Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED . . .

—to help you master TV-ELECTRONICS. In addition to the home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—an exclusive DeVry Tech advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Movies help you to learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

Build and keep this BIG DeVry Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DeVry offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time day and evening training programs in our modern Chicago and Toronto Laboratories are also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for facts.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

DeVry Tech's practical training helps you toward spare time income servicing Radio and Television sets.

BUILD and KEEP Valuable TEST EQUIPMENT

As part of your training, you build and keep a fine Jewel-Bearing Vacuum Tube VOLTMETER and a 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE—both high quality, needed test instruments.

EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Get the same Employment Service that has helped so many DeVry Tech graduates get started in this fast-growing field.

☒ CHECK These Exciting Job Opportunities

- TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
- Color Television Specialist
- Radar Operator
- Laboratory Technician
- Airline Radio Man
- Computer Specialist
- Quality Control Manager
- Your Own Sales & Service Shop
- . . . PLUS MANY OTHERS

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-6-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

2045 Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 626 Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario

MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING *COMBINATION* "ELECTRIC" LIGHTER and POWERFUL FLASHLIGHT

ONLY **$1.00**

Here's a unique, practical item—a battery - operated Cigarette Lighter and Flashlight in one! Push one button for strong flashlight. Push another button and light your cigarette "electrically." No fluids, no wicks, no flints! Rich, beautiful gold-colored metal case (measures 1⅝" x 3"). Lightweight—easily carried by men or women, in pocket or purse. Operates on 2 tiny penlight batteries, included FREE of extra charge. Imported from thousands of miles away so supply is limited. Order now. Only $1.00. Pls. send 16c for pkg. & hdlg. Become our agent and make extra big money! Our low prices in nominal quantities—so get on the bandwagon NOW!

L & M COMPANY, Dept. FC-8, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, California Dept. 20-5

HIGH SCHOOL

You can still finish High School—at home, in your spare time. No interference with job or social life. Win more pay, better job, new respect. Take only the subjects you need. Personalized guidance. Diploma to graduates. I.C.S. will send you 3 valuable books FREE to help you get started: (1) "How to Succeed." (2) High School subjects, (3) sample lesson. Write:
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS DEPT. 39582E, SCRANTON 15, PA.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

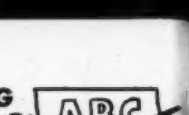
Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.*® Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95



Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. FP-3 Chicago 6, Ill.

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

Send 10c For CATALOG

MUSCLES OF IRON IN 10 MINUTES TIME

Get results as no other method can. See your arms, chest, legs grow like magic. No other method compares. Get **$10.00 BODY MOLD COURSE FREE** with order. Results guaranteed. Buy direct and save.

As Low As **9.48**

50 lb. set $ 9.48 150 lb. set $23.48
100 lb. set $15.98 200 lb. set $29.98

Semi-steel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 15c per lb. Send 50% cash bal., C.O.D., F.O.B. Plant. Order today.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 52-X8 Bristol Street. Dept. 50F, Brooklyn 12, New York

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Overcome problems. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.00** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Make Plates Like New
Dent-Fix Dental Products, Dept. 127, P.O. Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

PENNIES NICKELS DIMES — **COUNT STACK PACKAGE**

ONE COINWRAP will count, stack and package rolls of 50c in pennies, $2.00 in nickels, or $5.00 in dimes ten times faster and accurately. Unbreakable, no gadgets or adjustments. Used by schools, churches, stores, vendors, taverns, in the home, by all who have to count change. Complete with simple instruction and wrappers. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $1.00.

STERLING HOUSE P.O. Box 626 MI DANIA, FLORIDA

NO SELLING REQUIRED!!

SENSATIONAL HOME PLAN puts you in new big profit full/spare time business. Package bulk items you make or buy at low cost for fast selling self-service racks. Earn top pay by contract packaging for others; set up wanted *gift wrapping service!* No previous experience needed, we supply everything to establish you in a secure, lifetime business of your own. Send for free details today!

HOME PACKAGING CO. Dept. s-4, 2212 East Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23, California.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

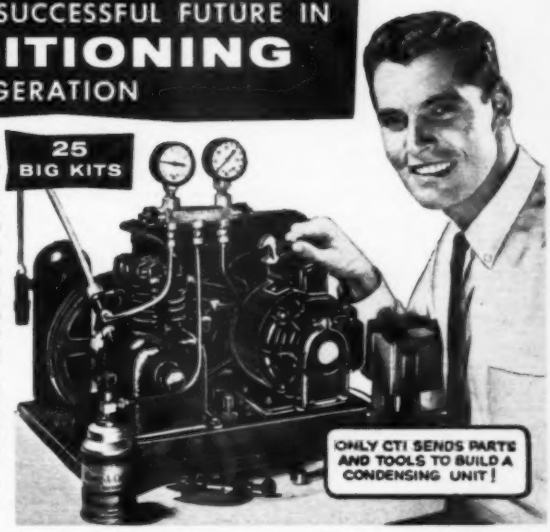
Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

A Practical New Way to *End Your Job Worries!*

TRAIN AT HOME FOR A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

If you want an interesting job that pays real well and offers year-round work—get into Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! It's a big, *uncrowded* field that is well-established—yet growing fast! *Each year over 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed.* No wonder! Today there are 150 million units in use—and each year over 6 million new air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers are manufactured. All units need periodic service. The pay? It ranks with the best!

Refrigeration mechanics is an easy trade to learn . . . Especially when you get your training through CTI. *You can learn at home in spare time* by practicing with commercial equipment. Get all the facts about this wonderful new way to acquire a highly-profitable technical education. *Mail coupon today for fact-filled free booklets. No obligation whatever.*



Easy Way to Start a Business

Own a business—and enjoy independence. Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Thousands of CTI graduates have their own successful small shops.

Get Into Auto Air Conditioning

Experts say that over 400,000 air conditioners are to be installed in autos this year. The field is growing very fast. Already auto shops are advertising for skilled air conditioning mechanics. Opportunities are excellent for starting repair shops. Some day, air conditioners will be standard equipment on cars. So get in on the ground floor now. Our catalog has information on this specialized, profitable field. It's worth looking into.

You Get Experience as You Train Because You Practice with Commercial Equipment

Another CTI first! You learn by practicing—you get experience as you train—because CTI sends you 25 kits. You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) *You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator, or milk cooler.* You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs! You "boil down" years of apprentice-like training into months. Kit training perfects your skill, provides practical knowledge, assures useful experience, and helps you learn faster! CTI makes your home a training center.

Earn Extra Cash in Spare Time as You Train

Because CTI training is so practical, you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work "on your own." Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money. Be sure to mail coupon for complete details. Act today!—*Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.*

TYPICAL LETTERS FROM SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long." —*Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y.* . . . "Am now working in the field. Earn $40 more per month than before."—*Frank Krotzer, Houston, Texas* . . . "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning $60 a week more than before I enrolled."—*E. E. Hughes, Chicago* . . . "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!" —*Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky.* You can do as well as these men!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
A Non-Profit Organization
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS
DEPT. R-723

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Accredited by National Home Study Council

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Soldering Torch And Blowpipe

Ramon Z. Enriques of Batangas, Philippines, says he has developed a soldering torch and blowpipe in which the flame is concentrated, the torch can be relighted easily, no priming nor pressurization are needed and readily available fuel can be used. Being a Filipino citizen, can he patent it in the U.S.?

Indeed you can, if it is patentable. I recommend that you ask your patent attorney to report on a search. If this torch is as good as you report it to be, it should sell like hula hoops.

Jimmy-proof Attachment

Bernard Gilman of Newark, N. J., says he has invented a device which makes a common lock jimmy-proof. What are his chances for getting it on the market?

Much depends on how this device is made, how easy it is to fit to the door frame, how effective it is, and how much one needs to pay for the theoretical security. Since some of the world's finest safes have been cracked, criminals have escaped from escape-proof jails and children have penetrated the storage vaults of Fort Knox, I look with some suspicion on your claim. You had better order a patent search. There are hundreds of devices which have been patented for this purpose. Some are on the market.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Electric knife and scissors sharpeners are readily available on the market. But where is the equally inexpensive grinder capable of putting a good edge on the blade of a plane or chisel?

Easy-To-Clean Feeding Bottle

Charles Benvie of Brockton, Mass., has designed a plastic baby bottle which he feels will be much easier to clean than the standard type. Is it patentable and would it be marketable?

You are accomplishing precisely the result to be had by making a full-width cap to which the nipple is attached. There are such bottles on the market today. Your design would cost twice as much, produce a less secure unit and would cause a mess in the likely event of a leak. I doubt that you will find a favorable market for it.

New Flavor

Mrs. T. P. Washington of Edinburg, Texas, says she has developed two new flavors for carbonated soft drinks. How can she get these flavors on the market without a large initial investment?

If these are synthetic flavors you will need to guarantee their fitness for human consumption and disclose the ingredients on the bottle. If they are combinations of natural flavors, any unlabeled sample can be analyzed by a chemist anyway. Your only hope is to do the very thing which you want to avoid: investigate the pure food laws, then market the product either in carbonated form or in concentrated liquid to be mixed with carbonated water.

[*Continued on page* 12]

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED...

Be A MASTER TECHNICIAN

In One Of AMERICA'S BIG 3 INDUSTRIES

train at home in spare time

MAKE MORE MONEY

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

RIGHT NOW IS THE BEST TIME for you to get into the field of your choice! You can be a part of its growth, you can increase your earning power, you can really build a Successful, Secure Future. Send coupon for complete facts by mail . . . NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST and EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. Shop-Tested Home Training is

- BETTER — classroom developed, lab and shop-tested, industry-approved, home study designed.
- MORE COMPLETE — you learn All Phases and you receive Everything You Need for Success . . .
- LOWER COST — One Master Course at One Low Tuition gives you more training at lower cost.

TRAINING PAYS FOR ITSELF AND MORE . . . Earn your tuition — and more — while in training. We'll show you how. Many students have . . . so can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

"If you wish to take your training in our Resident School in Los Angeles, start now in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment. Great and sound complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Help in finding home near school . . . part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
World Wide Training Since 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

FREE BOOK

Includes... RADIO SET TV SET MULTITESTER

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in . . .
Service & Repair
Broadcasting & Communications
Hi-Fi & Stereo Sound Systems
Electronics for Guided Missiles
TV-Radio Manufacturing
Industrial Electronics
Automation & Computers
Radar & Micro Waves
TV-Radio Sales
FCC License Preparation

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL

FREE BOOK

Includes... TOOLS SOCKET SET ANALYZERS

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in . . .
Service & Maintenance
Motor Tune-Up
Automatic Transmissions
Diesel & Fuel Injection
Overhauling & Rebuilding
Automobile Air Conditioning
Electrical Systems
Automatic Power Devices
Industrial & Marine Engines
Foreign Car Sales & Service

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

FREE BOOK

Includes... TOOLS GAUGES TESTER

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in . . .
Air Conditioning—Refrigeration
- Domestic & Commercial
- Industrial & Mobile

Installation & Contracting
Automobile Air Conditioning
Electrical Appliances
- Small & Major
- Heating, Motor & Combination

Sales, Service & Repair
Manufacturing & Distribution

CHOOSE YOUR FIELD. SELECT ONE OF THE "BIG 3" NOW. CHECK COURSE DESIRED

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

National Technical Schools, Dept. A-60
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHECK ONE

☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book
☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book
☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

CHECK ONE

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____ NS10F

Mail One of These 2 Coupons TODAY for

FREE BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON

Ask a Friend to Send the Other. It's Fun to Study Together!

NO OBLIGATION . . . NO INCONVENIENCE . . . NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

National Technical Schools, Dept. A-60
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHECK ONE

☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book
☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book
☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

CHECK ONE

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____ NS10

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand, in good times and bad in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way.

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, ALL FREE with your practical, the N. Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book. Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N. Y. School. VET APPROVED. Accredited by N.H.S.C.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. MN-1510, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE bok with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ Training In N.Y. School

Name ----------
Address ----------
City---------- Zone---- State----------

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. C-266. LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

PLAY RIGHT AWAY!

Even If You Don't Know a Note of Music Now

Now it's EASY to learn any instrument. No boring exercises. Start playing real pieces by notes right away. Amazing progress at home, in spare time. No teacher. Few cents per lesson. 1,000,000 students! Write for FREE BOOK. U. S. School of Music, Studio 226, Port Washington, N. Y. No salesman will call. *(Our 52nd successful year!)*

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 5,265 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 2,400 GPH from 25' well, 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—$10.95
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ----
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Best for belt drives----------
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$. Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-6.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 10]

Signal-Projector Device

George M. Miller of East Liverpool, Ohio, says he has procured United States and Canadian patents on a tube which can be inserted into a wall, floor or doors which indicates by reflected light that there is a light burning in the next room. It also illuminates signs or may project a picture on the wall. Don't I feel there should be a big market for this?

Yes, if the item works as you claim. I recommend that you prove your claims to yourself and prepare to prove them to others.

Surveying Rod—Dual-Use Bottle

Kent Thomas of Salt Lake City, Utah, has designed a surveying rod which gives readings directly instead of requiring subsequent calculations. He also sends diagrams and descriptions of a plastic bottle which may be converted to an entirely different purpose when empty. Should he work on these further?

Imported self-reading metric rods with movable faces are available. The problem here would be to determine what sort of protection you might be able to get for your design, who would manufacture it, and how sales can be stimulated in this rather limited market. These things should be investigated further.

The only favorable thing I can say for your plastic bottle is that you are doing some original thinking about finding a use for an article that we usually throw away. The present suggestion is not good because the cost of conversion is as great or greater than what you would need to pay for the second article. Further study here might give you a much more practical design.

MI For Easy Reference

M. W. Marple of Whitby, Ontario, Can., suggests that MI be provided with holes alongside the present staples. Then we might furnish a tool for removing the metal staples. This would make it easy to maintain a record of favorite subjects. What can we do to help him put this idea across?

Investigation will reveal that this technique, and many similar ones, have been used by magazines. Some include card size sections, some include cards, both for file purposes. Some have hole punched data sheets which are easily removed. For some publica-

[*Continued on page* 16]

I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-4-F
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Otherwise*, Sayonara. . .

Can you tell me where I could find a needle valve and tank for a Fuji .099 model gas engine from Japan?

Donald Vassar
549 Armory, Apt. 185
Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Sorry. The name Fuji is the first one any loyal Japanese wants to confer on his product. There are so many small manufacturers in Japan making so many things proudly named Fuji that the Japan Trade Center, 393 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., sadly bowed out of the search for your engine. So did a prominent importer of toys and hobby supplies. But maybe some fellow reader will be able to help.

• *U.S. Rats*

Science Shorties (May MI, pg. 27) includes the startling information that "In the U. S. there are just as many rats as people." Maybe that is only helpful information but somehow I resent it. It may be the way you said it. What's the story? Did you mean anything personal by that or not?

C.P.B.
Cleveland, Ohio

If the cheese fits you, eat it!

• *We Bet It Is*

It's strange but true if you would know the reason why I ask you this question: Do you need a license and where to obtain one for an airship?

E.L.
Toronto, Canada

Before you start flying your airship (we guessed it, didn't we?) you'd better write the Dept. Of Transport, Air Service Div., Ottawa. The aviation governing body here in the U. S. is the Federal Aviation Agency, Washington 25, D. C.

• *You Savvy Our Lingo?*

I think a good invention would be a device to enable lovelorn males to dig the jive when they haven't a partner. This I've no doubt would be a very profitable machine for the firm that undertook the arduous task of putting it into production. I would be very grateful indeed if you would publish this idea or this letter as I am thinking of entering upon a journalist's career and I think this would be a good start.

J.W.R.J.
Worcestershire
England

Do we dig your jive? Our expert on British misuse of slang says you have in mind a robot dancing partner. We were relieved, as this was a more savory interpretation than ours. One word of advice on your career in journalism will not, we trust, be taken amiss? Loin English!

• *Air Safety*

The idea of "escape pods" for planes is good but wouldn't it be better to try and prevent collisions? The time has come for planes to avoid each other, the same as land and sea vehicles do. An electric eye device that would give alarms when near other planes or mountains would be perfect but lacking that, the least they could do is install plastic bubbles at the rear for a look-out post.

E. Wright
East Rochester, N. Y.

Planes come out of the soup too fast (at 1,400 mph, say) for human lookouts to be of much use in avoiding collisions. What we need is tighter air traffic control—and a way to bring damaged planes down safely.

• *1916 Enger*

In answer to Mrs. H.S. of Erie, Pa. on her wanted invention on page 91 of the March MI, the 1916 copy of the Motor Journal contained an advertisement of the 1916 Enger. This car had an operating lever to cut out six cylinders of one bank. All the exhaust valves on the one side were depressed by the device and the 12-cylinder engine operated as a six.

John W. Love
Alameda, Calif.

• *Edible Spoon*

In the January Inventions Wanted, Fern Greenwood expressed a desire for an edible spoon. We are very happy to inform you and your readers that such a spoon is available under the trade name Kandi-Spoon. We are sending you a box of our delicious Kandi-Spoons.

Charles O. Truxton
Kandi-Spoon
1146 Haddon Ave.
Camden, N. J.

Yummy!

• *Conviction*

I am a Turkish boy, 19. My tall is 1.85 meters. I am wishing to correspondence with girls from the whole world. Please, do you write my address in your magazine. I am convinced that you will do me the favor.

Kenan Aslan
Nafiz Feyzioglu Eliyle
Beyoglu Terzihanesi No. 129
Askale-Ersurum
Turkey

Why are we doing this?

[*Continued on page* 54]

RCA WILL TRAIN YOU

FOR A LIFETIME CAREER IN

General Electronics
TV Servicing
Automation
Color TV

SEND FOR THIS FREE 64-PAGE "CAREER" BOOK TODAY!

Countless opportunities are open in the rapidly expanding world of electronics. RCA Institutes offers you the finest of training at home in your leisure hours. Pay only as you learn. No previous technical training required. Courses for beginners and advanced students.

RCA INSTITUTES
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
In Canada: RCA Victor Company, Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES EDUCATION THROUGH ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study School Dept. MI-40
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please rush me your FREE illustrated 64-page book "Your Career in Electronics," describing your home training programs. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age....
(please print)
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Korean Vets: Enter discharge date_____

Resident Schools in New York City and Los Angeles.
Catalog on request.

Learn to FIX ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

MAKE GOOD MONEY SOON

Jump in electrical appliances has increased need for servicemen. Good money-making opportunities for young and older men. *Benefit these five ways:* (1) fix appliances in spare time; (2) have full time service shop; (3) fill job openings being advertised; (4) go into sales and service business; (5) fix own appliances. Beginners learn at home. Professional Tester Kit furnished. Low cost, monthly terms. Information free. Mail coupon.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
WASHINGTON 16, D.C. CFO

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

PEEL PAINT OFF

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

ACCORDIONS ½ OFF!

5 DAY FREE TRIAL—EASY TERMS

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. *Save 50% off mfr's list prices!* Famous Italian makes; over 50 models. 5 Day FREE TRIAL. Double Guarantee. Trade-ins are accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as $10 monthly. FREE catalog and low discount prices—write **Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet** 2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT.MX-GO CHICAGO 22, ILL.

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

Write for Free Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. F4, PORTLAND 12, OREGON

OWN a BUSINESS

Be a Specialist in Booming Industry

Get in on the ground floor of a booming $750 million a year industry. Fill the need in your area for safe, effective "on location" cleaning of carpets and upholstery. Every home houses a customer! We'll train and establish you in YOUR OWN lifetime business! Start part-time if employed. You'll be trained by a nearby dealer and at 50-hr. school to get you quickly established. You provide 6 services to multiply profits. No shop needed. Just 2 jobs a day nets $8,750.00 first year. We back you with 27 services: counseling, nat'l advg... McCalls, Parents, etc., conventions, advg. kits, others. Booklets explain everything—no obligation, no salesman will call. *Send for Free Booklets.*

DURACLEAN COMPANY
D-176 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 12]

tions you can get complete binders; others have removable sections which allow for group binding. So there is nothing patentable here. The other side of the story is that it costs a lot of money to punch holes in more than a million copies especially when one considers that only a tiny fraction of the readers would purchase loose leaf binders to take the selected sheets. Thanks anyway.

Fire Escape

Robert J. Schenk of Bloomfield, N. J., has in mind a fire escape in the form of a steel rope with an attached lowering device for regulating speed which is to be returnable for use by the next person. Shall he spend the time, expense, and effort to further this?

About 60 items have been patented for this purpose. Where are they now? •

DON'T DO-ITS

HOW WEATHER-WISE ARE YOU?

True or False *(underline one)*

1. Heat is released in the atmosphere when rain falls. True. False.
2. Antarctic temperature data obtained during the International Geophysical year seem to confirm the world's long-term cooling trend. True. False.
3. Spring fever is an imaginary malady. True. False.
4. A barometer measures humidity. True. False.
5. When the barometer rises it means that fair weather is likely. True. False.
6. Some 68 per cent of the tornadoes in the U. S. occur during the four months from August 1 to November 30. True. False.
7. A new type of weather map was recently made from a rocket fired 86 miles into the sky that produced a photograph of a storm front. True. False.
8. More hurricanes occur in October than any other month. True. False.
9. A hygrometer is used to check the relative humidity. True. False.
10. Thunder is caused by two big clouds bumping together. True. False.

Multiple Choice *(underline one)*

11. An anemometer: measures precipitation; records wind speeds at near ground level; measures snow fall in inches.
12. The lowest temperature ever recorded was registered 13 miles from the South Pole. It was: −124° F.; −128.4° F.; −135.4° F.
13. The U. S. averages: 30 inches of rainfall a year; 60 inches; 36 inches.
14. Heart failure is four times as frequent in: hot weather; cool weather; cold weather.
15. There are: four kinds of lightning; five; six.
16. The forward speed of an average hurricane is: 10-15 mph; 8-10 mph; 16-20 mph.
17. An average thundercloud weighs: 200 tons; 1,000 tons; 150 tons.
18. Winds are considered at hurricane force at: 68 mph; 74 mph; 80 mph.
19. The record high temperature of 134° F. in the U. S. was registered at: St. Louis, Mo.; Austin, Texas; Death Valley, Calif.
20. Snow is: water vapor frozen into crystals; minute particles of a frozen cloud; melted hail.

[*Continued on page* 54]

Imagine! The "Meat" of 176 Official Shop Manuals ...in This One Giant Illustrated Repair Guide!

Shows experts and beginners how to

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

THERE'S ONE SURE WAY to "lick" any auto repair job — that's to get the advice of a real auto *expert*. MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual brings you this expert guidance from the engineers who make the cars and know them "inside out." Yes, you get the "know-how" from 176 OFFICIAL SHOP MANUALS — boiled down, jam-packed into one giant volume!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. You CAN'T go wrong!

Covers All Models — 1953 thru 1960

Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Continental, Corvair, Dart, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Falcon, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Jeep, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker, Thunderbird, Valiant

OVER 1,000 BIG PAGES — 2,850 PICTURES

New, Revised, Enlarged Edition completely covers over 1,967 different American car models — from simple tune-ups to stripping rear ends! Over 1,000 Giant Pages. 2,850 This-is-How Pictures. 195 Quick-Check Charts. 30,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. PLUS Giant TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION that spots any of 2390 car troubles in a jiffy! Over 3 million copies sold!

TRY BOOK FREE 7 DAYS — Send no money. Just mail coupon (paste on postcard for faster action.) Use Manual for whole week, *free*. If not greatest time and money-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and owe nothing! Mail coupon TODAY: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 036, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. (Schools, Bookstores: write for discounts.)

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Manual

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1952. FREE 7-Day Trial.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard for faster action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 036, 250 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

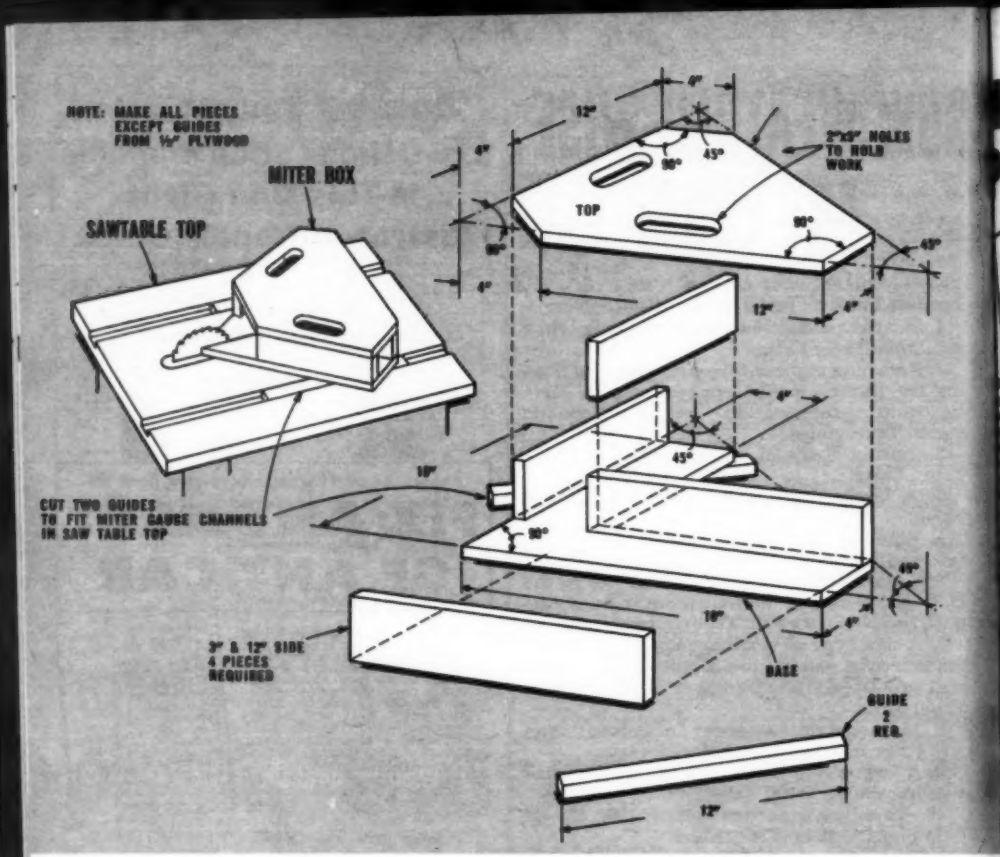
☐ MOTOR'S New Truck REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 45c delivery charge by enclosing WHITE coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same return-refund privilege.



CIRCULAR SAW MITER BOX

BECAUSE I found it difficult to set my circular saw miter twice to exactly the same angle, I built the jig shown above. Made from half-inch plywood, 16 inches wide and four feet long, it took two hours to finish and turns out 45° angles every time.

The secret is that both pieces are overlapped and sawed together. If the sides of the jig meet at exactly 90° and the pieces are held securely, they have to fit. This is true even if the original 45° guide cut is a little off; so long as the pieces overlap at precisely 90°, they will mate. Naturally, it's necessary to block up one piece with scrap wood so that it will be horizontal to the table.

To install the guides, apply glue to the top surfaces and place them in the saw table channels. Then put glue on the base of the box and set it in place, aligning the 45° line to the saw blade with a square. Some nails, driven through from the top and clinched on the undersides of the guides, hold the setting until the glue dries and also improves the sliding characteristics of the jig.—*G. F. Conley*

EW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS AYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled a few big companies—is now being taken over by small oper- —one in each community throughout the United States. Men d Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out e quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that yers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing y 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that n the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as ny as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different word- g such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and her "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Work- g full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the erator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, th your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. e supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ys to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an ur from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber mp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full rticulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your ality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-4-F
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

FREE!

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-F
Chicago 26, Illinois

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

WATCH REPAIRING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. It's fascinating, profitable. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. Shop method home training. Low terms. Diploma awarded.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 660, Chicago 47, Ill.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

INSTALL YOUR OWN.

Rocker Panels UNDER CAR DOORS

SAVE UP TO $50!

COMPLETE KIT
Only $7.95 • $9.95
2-dr models 4-dr models

Rusted, unsightly rocker panels under car doors ruin appearance of your car. Save money by quickly installing die-formed steel rocker panels over old sections yourself. Complete kit includes rocker panels for both left and right sides, fastening materials, easy how-to-do-it instructions. No special tools or skills. Fully guaranteed. Send check or money order today! Specify make, model, year of car.

RAMCO CO. Box 5265
MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

Lift the Hood to a Bright Future

Be a Top Pay Auto Mechanic— Learn at Home in Spare Time

Tie this for opportunity: America needs 100,000 newly-trained mechanics—and 25,000 more repair shops! Skilled men earn up to $3 an hour and more. Learn this well-paid, interesting, secure trade at home. CTI shop-method is easy, fast, sure. Diesel Mechanics or Body & Fender Rebuilding included at no extra cost. *Mail coupon.*

Tools & Tune-Up Kit Sent

CTI sends you professional Mechanic's Tools and valuable instruments, including a Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester, Ignition Timing Light; and a handy portable steel case.

MANY STUDENTS EARN CASH as they train. They fix cars on their own, or work in local shops. All facts free. *Mail coupon now for Catalog and Sample Lessons.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. A1275
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois
Send booklet, *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics*

Name _____ Age ____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Accredited by National Home Study Council

Bensen Gyrocopter

This full-size one-man copter can be easily built and flown by do-it-yourself hobbyist. Women fly and like it too! Three-view drawings of the craft may be purchased for $2, or drawings of the same machine without engine (as a simpler copter-glider) for $1. Send your order now to:

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-60
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....

Address .....

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, B-5 Meriden, Conn.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. $1 postpaid

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.

Rush $1 today. DEPT. C-147, Greyslake, Illinois

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!

Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate — professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER

BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 801 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

SCIENCE SHORTIES

THE Navy's guided missile, Sparrow II can be fired by the pilot without seeing the target.

Coal mining is considered the most dangerous occupation.

Each year roughly 50,000 students with sufficient ability to graduate from college do not even finish high school.

Nine and one-half percent of the nation's civilian population lives in New York state.

In the Soviet Union, 43 per cent of the labor force is engaged in farming and forestry, compared to 12 per cent in the U.S.

Experiments show that automobile skids are reduced dramatically when sand particles about one-hundredth of an inch in diameter are used as the basic component of the surface mix.

By 1970 more than half the U.S. population will be at the extremes of the age scale, under 20 years of age or 65 years and older.

The sound-wave-sensitive organs of the spider are located on its legs and are divided into eight or ten tiny compartments.

In 1959 66 per cent of all rubber consumed in the U.S. was synthetic.

Egypt's Aswan High Dam is expected to be 361 feet high and three miles long, and will be capable of producing some 10,000,000 kilowatt hours of electrical power.

Switzerland is the only country in the world with a fully-automatic direct dialing telephone system.

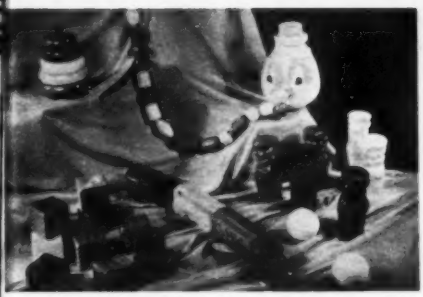
In 1959 a record total of some 400,000 cases of French cognac were sold in the U.S.

Each day American housewives open about 55,000,000 cans and other containers of food.

A map of the moon, on a scale of one inch to 80 miles, is being prepared by the Geological Survey and Army Map Service.

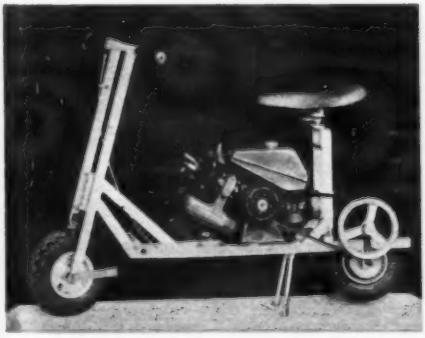
About 1,000,000 U. S. vehicles are equipped with two-way radio telephones. •

NOW SEE THIS!



NEW PLASTIC for Gerber toys is called Surfaseptic. Made by Dow Chemical, it is anti-bacterial and kills Staph organisms.

ARABELLA, newest Borgward model, is four-cylinder, front-wheel drive, 40-mpg rig. Two-door sedan sells for $1,750 at P.O.E.



SUPER SCOOTER does 30 mph, gets up to 100 mpg, can carry 300 lbs. Industrial model has chain drive. The cost is $150.

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

G-284 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Elmer's Glue-All. Handy, easy to use. No muss, no fuss. Dries fast, clear and strong. The best all-purpose household glue—you can buy. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Gluing", 16 pages of gluing hints and tips. Borden Company, 350 Madison Avenue, Dept. M160, New York 17, N. Y.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H.S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 63-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HA28
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

free

ELECTRONICS CATALOG

plus every new issue for 1 year

Yours free if you act now! Radio Shack's big 312-page catalog featuring the newest and best in electronic equipment! Stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, tapes and scores more items for amateur, pro. Also receive FREE subscription to all new issues for year!

MAIL COUPON NOW

Radio Shack Corp., 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass., Dept. 60F1

Send FREE Catalog—Also every new issue for 12 months, a year's subscription Free.

Name _____

Address _____

Post Office or City _____ Zone ____ State _____

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION

AMAZING ANATOMICAL REPRODUCTION

LIFE-SIZE HUMAN SKULL

FORMERLY $40

NOW ONLY $5.95 ppd.

- Accurate detail, contour, bone color and hardness
- Removable skull cap, spring-action lower jaw
- 4 year work, $20,000 production tooling
- A triumph of modeling applauded by doctors
- A magnificent gag & conversation piece

Developed after years of work, precise life-size human skull is fine for doctors, nurses, lawyers, teachers, students; fun for office, den or club. (And what a gag!—"Ideal" business partner; eye-catching store display.) Parts snap together. With display stand, anatomy identification chart. $5.95 ppd.

BANNER SCIENTIFIC CO.

Dept. MI-5, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Book Notes

PRACTICAL RESIDENTIAL WIRING, 2ND ED. By John F. Nowak; published by Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J. 540 pages. Price: $7.95.

THIS book gives complete information on doing every type of home electrical job in accordance with the current National Electric Code. It is a guide to performing entire electrical projects from the smallest repairs to the largest installations. It shows in detail how to read and then prepare electrical wiring diagrams of every kind. Hundreds of photographs and sketches illustrate the use of all tools in carrying out every operation. Representative installations include wiring a cottage, house, garage and workshop.

ROCKET ENCYCLOPEDIA ILLUSTRATED. Edited by John W. Herrick and Eric Burgess; Aero Publishers, Los Angeles, Calif. 607 pages. Price: $12.50.

BETWEEN the covers of this big (7¾"x 10¾") volume are the thousands of authentic definitions used in rocket research, engineering, production and testing. More than 450 photos and drawings supplement the text in clarifying the essentials of rocket power and application, propellants, engines, components, accessories, systems engineering (including missiles), test and ground equipment, military and industry facilities and historical events. Additional pages are devoted to abbreviations, symbols, engineering data and biographies of famous people in the field of rocketry. Highly recommended for those who refuse to be left in the jet stream of the Space Age.

MOTOR SCOOTER GUIDE by Richard L. Kahn; Arco Publishing Co., New York, N. Y. 126 pages. Price: $2.75.

HERE'S the up-to-date illustrated manual covering all phases of operation that motor scooter enthusiasts have been waiting for. Chapters devoted to scooter engines, electrical systems, transmissions, brakes, wheels, springs and tires are included. Scooter owners (and would-be owners) will also welcome the chapters on accessories and on buying a used scooter. Specifications and prices of all scooters available in the United States are listed, plus information on how to organize a scooter club.—*D.H.*

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

AIRBORNE ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRIC WINCH

Fully bearinged 3 HP motor with a reduction of 240 to 1. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Will lift up to 2 tons. Safety clutch set at 3 tons. Fully reversible. Adjustable hand brake and lock. Drum will handle over 500' of 1/4" steel cable or 5/8" rope. A terrific, compact power takeoff for beaching boats, etc. Will work off any battery within the range from 6 to 32 V. Cost of this unit is less than an installation for a competitive brand. Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs. Complete, ready to run (less cable). Dim.: 8" W x 34" L x 18" H. NEW, **$99.50.**

OXYGEN BREATHING SUPPLY UNIT.

Designed for the Air Force for high altitude flying, also ideal for medical purposes. Compact, portable; could save your life in the event of a heart or asthma attack. Complete with steel oxygen bottle, cylinder pressure gauge, demand type reg., oxygen flow blinker, 36" hose and face mask. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Tested, checked and filled. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. NEW. **$39.95.**

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT

Consists of 160-250 AMP. Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. **$34.95** complete.

VOLTMETER & AMMETER SET WITH SHUNT

Voltmeter 0 to 30 DC. Ammeter 0 to 300 DC with shunt. Case size: 2 5/8", bezel size: 3 1/4". Approx. GOVT. COST $16 ea. Tested in own lab. **$4.50 ea. Set $8.00.**

200 AMP D.C. WELDER

24-32 volts D.C., 200 amp gen. Extra heavy duty. Internal fan cooling. Brand new 9 H.P., ball bearing, Briggs & Stratton engine. 200 amp generator (direct coupling to engine). Portable wheeled frame mount. Voltage reg. Rheostat. Reactor coil. Welds 1/8" rod to SAE standard, any thickness metal. Complete. Wt. 200 lbs. NEW. A $750 value. **$199.50.**

225-1 REDUCTION GEAR

For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 105 RPM. Runs on 6-12 or 24-32 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW, **$13.50.** Matched splined gear—**$3.00 ea.**

NEW 1960 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 660
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

BIG EARNINGS WAITING for TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

New, Booming Field of Typewriter Repair NEEDS YOU.

Earn in spare time while learning on-the-job skills from experts AT HOME. Quickly step into big-pay job, your own shop, full or part time. All materials, tools, typewriter supplied. Lic. by N.J. Dept. of Education. Illus. FREE BOOK. No obligation. Write today.

Typewriter Supplied

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. F-30, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

STUDY LAW AT HOME
EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Ambitious men and women have found Law training can win choice positions. Law training leads to leadership, develops reasoning power, hastens accurate decisions. You can acquire Law at home, working toward LL.B. Degree. You are guided step by step with personalized instruction method under licensed attorney instructors. Full 14-volume Law library included. Low cost—easy terms. For over 50 years we have helped more than 1,400,000 ambitious men and women to greater success in the business world. Free valuable booklets give complete details. No obligation whatsoever. Write today for "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence." Learn how Law training can benefit you in your present position.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 6493L. Chicago 5, Ill.

• FOR HANDS • FOR FLOORS • FOR WALLS
QUICKEE®
SPECIALIZED CLEANERS

Send for FREE HAND CLEANER SAMPLE Dept. MI
At Stores Everywhere / Quickee Products, Inc. Yonkers, N. Y.

Draw CARTOONS

...for a wonderful pastime or excellent earnings. Master cartooning at home in a few short weeks without waste of time or effort through the **Famous System of Manual Training.** Send for Big, Illustrated FREE Catalog!

CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC., Dept. M1-6
4201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California

Check the Kind of Body You Want

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."—Mail coupon!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 66, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 66
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
IN ENGLAND: Chitty Street, London W.1
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

☐ **More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places** ☐ **Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip**
☐ **Broader Chest, Shoulders** ☐ **Slimmer Waist, Hips**
☐ **Better Sleep, More Energy**

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man—32 pages crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

HUOT ROLLING TOOL CHEST

PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE TOOLS

Goes where your work is! It's a handsome professional piece of equipment!

This complete rolling cabinet is ruggedly built of heavy formed and welded steel for permanent service on the job or in your home workshop. Three top drawers are cork-lined for precision tools—two heavy duty bottom drawers are extra deep for power tools. Complete with built-in lock.

MODEL 250 HUOT Rhymes With Do-It

Write for free bulletin showing this and 15 other models!

HUOT MFG. CO., 504 N. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

NOW! DO YOUR OWN ENGINE TUNE-UP

WITH "HANDY" IGNITION ADJUSTER

includes
SCRAPER—removes carbon
FILE—dresses points
BRUSH—cleans electrodes
WRENCH—adjusts gaps
BLADES—measure clearances

PAYS FOR ITSELF THE FIRST TIME YOU USE IT!

Improve engine performance by having clean, correctly gapped spark plugs and points. Increase engine dependability in your car or boat. Eliminate gasoline waste. Save time and money. Complete, including simple Instructions and Clearance Chart for American and Foreign cars and motorcycles, only $1 postpaid. Money back guarantee. C & R MAILERS, BOX 304-A, ROSLYN HEIGHTS, N. Y.

SCIENCE

ENGINEERING

Bachelor's degree in 27 or 36 months

Accelerated year-round program; Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical; Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics. Modest rate. Earn board. New classes start June, Sept., Jan., March. Catalog. 1060 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars
INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW . . 75c EACH
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

Special Offer
2 Books—$1.00
3 Books—$1.50
or all 5 for $3.

FREE! Instructions and Literature on kits.

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile, 2 Ton capacity, Brand New Parts—$92.00 and up.
KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. C-8, 1320 N. Clybourn, Chicago 10, Ill.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.00

Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 60A, Chicago 1, Ill.**

RELAX TIRED EYES

AMAZING DISCOVERY

GLARE GUARD Multiple Pin-Hole SUN GLASSES

. . . Protect Your Sight

Keep eyes healthy through relaxation with Stenopeic Glare Guards. Let nature nourish your eyes. Eye-saving unbreakable plastic, scientifically designed—need no prescription.

ORDER TODAY! See what you've missed. MEN'S SIZES: 24 (M)—26 (L). LADIES'—22. Amber or Black frames—$18.50 check or M.O. 10-day trial, money-back guarantee.

SUNSET GLARE GUARD CORP.
Dept. MI P.O. Box 1209 Palm Springs, Calif.

NOW SEE THIS!

.22 PISTOL, made for competition firing by High Standard Manufacturing Corp. of Hamden, Conn., has an electrical trigger powered by two 6½-volt batteries in grip. One-tenth of an ounce of pressure fires the gun. It's available with eight, nine or ten-inch barrel. Heaviest model weighs only 50 ounces. Cost will be under $300.

NEW GO KART, 800 Series, from Go Kart Manufacturing Co., Azusa, Calif., boasts live rear axle with both wheels providing push. Available with single or twin West Bend, Clinton or McCulloch engines. The 800 Series kart comes with red baked-on paint job, two-tone upholstery including side pads, and disc-type brakes. Price is about $200 with a single Clinton engine.

PATENTS GRANTED

A BICYCLE which can be "pedaled" by the hands as well as the feet won patent 2,926,024 for co-inventors William C. Huebener of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Lawrence F. Blank of Covington, Ky. An extra chain and set of sprockets between the handlebars and front wheel axle enable the rider to hand-pedal by moving the handle bars up and down.

A body-conditioning machine that "can be adapted to the individual requirements of the user instead of the user to the device," took patent 2,927,576 for Frank J. Sibert of East Orange, N. J. He claims the device efficiently massages, vibrates, exercises, relaxes and heat-treats the body.

John H. Mosier of Cedar Lake, Ind., got patent 2,924,829 for his portable housing structure. It can be put next to your back-yard swimming pool in summer to serve as a bath house, or be placed over the swimming pool in winter to become a garage. The portable house can also be put on wheels for use as a house trailer.

People who live in small houses may like the beds invented by Ruth Nash De Long of Shaker Heights, Ohio. She devised beds that can be made up and nested one on top of the other to save space. They have hollow legs so that the legs of one bed will fit inside legs of the other. The nesting beds were granted patent 2,924,830.

A synthetic milk, claimed to overcome the disagreeable taste of previous artificial milks, was invented by Harold L. Otto of New York City. He got patent 2,923,628 for an "unsaturated fatty acid milk" that is said to look, feel, smell, pour and taste exactly like natural milk.

Alvie Carter of Salt Lake City was given patent 2,922,253 for a toy flowerpot and plant. Its hollow stem contains a motor-driven device which makes a toy bee fly up, down and around the leaves and flowers.

An improved machine for removing tree stumps by cutting them into small particles won patent 2,927,613 for Frederick L. Franzen and Martin S. Gaspardo of Manville and Long Point, Ill. The machine can easily be secured to and powered by an ordinary farm tractor and will destroy an entire stump without shifting the tractor's position. •

Get Into One Of Today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO · ELECTRONICS

COYNE Train in the New Shop-Labs of Oldest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in U.S. Founded 1899

in Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center. Prepare for a better job and a successful future. Train on real equipment — no advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime employment service to graduates. Part time employment help to students. Finance Plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later.

FREE BOOK—Mail Coupon or write to address below for Big Free Illustrated Book—"Guide to Careers."

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. AO-1C

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. AO-1C
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.
Send FREE Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all training you offer. I am especially interested in
☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields
Name
Address
City State
(I understand no salesman will call)

AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1132 Pages	$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set	8.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1052 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 672 Pages	3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1250 Pgs.	6.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set	30.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages	6.95

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO
IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

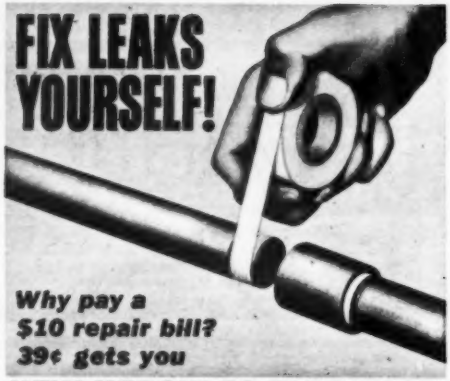
THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 M6
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with any Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION
EMPLOYED BY

1 2 3 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 ☐ Check Here for Free
13 14 15 25 26 27 28 29 30 43 44 Complete Catalog

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.



NEW HERCULES TAPE DOPE!

Stop leaks fast in shower heads, sink traps, radiators, valves, water lines, hose connections—any threaded joint—with cleaner, faster Hercules all-purpose Tape Dope, the modern pipe joint compound in easy to use tape form. Made of DuPont Teflon,® Hercules Tape Dope eliminates old-fashioned messy pastes, gloppy brushes, soiled hands; it never runs or drips. Tape Dope permits easy assembly and disassembly and does a permanent leakproof job on all household plumbing connections. Only 39¢ for the 30" roll (seals 20—½" joints) at your hardware store or wherever plumbing supplies are sold. For free literature write to:

Hercules Chemical Co., Inc., 416 Broadway, New York 13

COMMANDO GUN

Sportster .22 cal. 6 shots Fast Draw Revolver. Only 6 inches long. Blue Steel with white grips. Screw-in ejector rod has steel rifled barrel with blade front sights. 6 shot, accurate for target practice, hunting, home defense. Smooth, fast action, sidegate loading; light hammer pull. Made in West Germany. Finest for .22 shorts and longs. Only $12.98. Tremendous Value. Chrome Model $14.95 Sold On Money Back Guarantee. Send $5 Deposit, Bal. C.O.D. Purchaser must be 21 or over. National Precision Sales Co., Dept. B-2 P. O. Box 229 East Orange, New Jersey.

HELP yourself to better service from your postal service by including postal zone numbers on all correspondence.

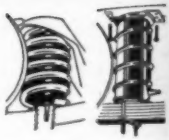
Don't forget to include your own postal zone number in your own return address.

Postal zoning helps your post office give you better service.

Even Your Dimmed Lights Glare In Her Eyes

Will she lose control of her car? You'll know in a matter of seconds. That trunkful of luggage is responsible . . . the rear of your car is "down". **Air Lift Air Springs** will correct this overloaded condition . . . quickly and economically: Simply add air pressure for a smooth, safe and l-e-v-e-l ride with any overload. You'll never "bottom" on bumps, "scrape" on inclines, nor blind approaching drivers with your dimmed beams.

Over two million sets in use—See your dealer or write Dept. 36.



For rear coil springs — For rear leaf springs

AS LITTLE AS $23.50

Patents in U.S.A., Canada and other Countries.

AIR LIFT COMPANY
LANSING, MICHIGAN

In Canada: 18 Hook Ave., Toronto 9, Ontario

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only $1.10 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in August issue must be in the office June 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

FREE! RED-HOT book, "More Profit From Your Advertising." Lists best mail order magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 516-B Cornelia, Chicago 13.

MAILING LISTS most any classification $5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours $4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

MY SALES letters get inquiries, orders. Send postcard now. Sig Rosenblum, 66 West 11th Street, New York 11, New York.

CASH FOR Coins! U. S. Buying, Selling List .50¢—Refundable. Maroun, Box 999, Tupper Lake, N. Y.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

800 WAYS TO Make Money With No Selling Effort! Pre-tested best selling gifts for men, women, children, the home! Distinctive greeting cards, stationery, novelties, jewelry, cosmetics, toys gadgets. Make up to 92% profit. No minimum order. Samples on approval. Write today for colorful free catalog. Greetings Unlimited, 6-160 Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

YOUR FREE copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 78, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. — Highest Commissions — Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451MD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MEXICAN ART Goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing, Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request refundable sales kit offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-R, Box 543-R, Oak Lawn, Ill.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

MEN! WOMEN! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 5006J.

50,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE! Free Catalog offer! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

PERFUME-WORLD FAMOUS fragrances. Wholesale; particulars free. Alan Distributing Co., Box 66, Mattapan 26, Mass.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 39, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE PROFITABLE Men's-Women's wear. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

DON'T MISS our ad under "Salesmen Wanted" in this magazine. National Press.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F660, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 84B N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

ANYONE CAN sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics—Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. G-102, New York 11, N. Y.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. G-326, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MAKE UP to $50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions: Write today. General Finance, 304W Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

SALESMEN, JOBBERS sell top grade imported tools at large profits. Write for brochure pricelist and details. Cameo Sales, Boulder, Montana.

EARN BIG Commission Full Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog, samples, hundreds of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as $6.95 for 100. Calendars low as $5.95 for 100. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 7, North Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-60, Chicago 32.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 6-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

I GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business —with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MIC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles A31C, Calif.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BUY DIRECT from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print JE, Los Angeles 61.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6548, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. 8-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

MONEY MAKING Machines for sale; Proven performance in thousands of shops. Acme Saw and Lawnmower Sharpeners. Free literature. Max Manufacturing Company, 138 Stockton Avenue, San Jose 26, Calif.

YOUR NAME wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT—Qualify for hundreds fascinating, leisurely, well paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School MI-1, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

190 FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES in new franchise directory. $2.00 postpaid. Pilot Pub, Dept. M, 46 West 33, New York 1.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. WC-366, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. C756, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-JE, Los Angeles 61.

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, CD-906, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

COSTS 15¢—RETAILS $1.50. Needed Automotive Products. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-BC, Princeton, West Virginia.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

ILLUSTRATED WATCH cleaning and repairing instructions. Limited number left this series. $50.00 value for $10.00 until July. Kester, Deckerville, Mich.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPH, Norwood, Ohio.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details to housewives! Candy & Cake, Dept. 682, Fallbrook, California.

155 PRODUCT SAMPLES, Catalogs, illustrating thousands of nationally advertised products, 10 large directories $1.00 (Refundable) this is a value never duplicated before. Preskile Enterprise, Box 7142, Rochester 16, New York.

MAILORDER MAGAZINE containing hundreds moneymaking opportunities, profitable occupations, business services, wholesale sources, bargains! Copy, 10¢. Hamilton, Box 1212, Huntington 1, West Virginia.

MONEY FROM Your Mailbox Daily, Free Details. Write Wayne's Service, 3016-10 Channing N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #6, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

PACKAGE AT Home For Profit! We supply everything. No selling, ready market. Free details. HPC, Dept. 6-B, 2212 E. Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

$75.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317C Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

• • • HELP WANTED

BOOMING LATIN America! Prosperous Brazil, Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding jobs, opportunities, conditions. American companies employing, etc. All skills required. Salaries to $1,650.00 monthly—U. S. Tax exempt. Bonuses, living allowances, travel expenses, exciting vacations, and more! First hand information direct — $2.00 ($2.35 Airmail) checks or money orders. Latin American Opportunities, Apartado 10212, Sabana Grande, Caracas, Venezuela.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying Companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

LATEST INFORMATION — Civil Service jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional —overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

JOBS, SHIPS, $100 Weekly, Beginners. Seamans Service, Box 17-B, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES. Boston classified. $1.00. N.A.B., 309 So. Second St., New Bedford, Mass.

JOBS EVERYWHERE—details free. C. M. Earnest, 7320 Stewart, Portland 23, Oregon.

"GO FOREIGN!"—U. S. Companies operating in South America offer extraordinary opportunities of employment and lifetime careers. Supervisory, technical, clerical, sales, trades. Fabulous salaries, benefits! Factual information, tips—only $2.00 (Airmailed). Checks, money orders OK! Included Free: "Living Overseas" report. Globetrotter, Casilla 5439, Guayaquil 19, Ecuador.

BOOMING CALIFORNIA latest, job, business opportunities, housing information, send $1.00. Lynmac-JMI, 17620 Valerio, Van Nuys, California.

AMERICAN — OVERSEAS Jobs. Higher Pay. Transportation Paid. Men-Women. Act Now!! Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 17-A, New York 5.

WANTED, MEN, Women, Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. C-1, Monmouth, Maine.

JOBS IN Alaska, Hawaii, foreign countries. For free information, send stamped envelope. Lovell, 3321 West Fifth, Santa Ana, Calif.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-660, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE BIG Money Selling Books by Mail! Free details. Write today! Direct Mail Service, Dept. BM, Box 581, Bakersfield 5, California.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. F-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

YOUR NAME on our Giant Mailing List, brings you moneymaking and other mail offers galore! Send 25¢ today! Direct Mail Service, Dept. GM, Box 581, Bakersfield 5, California.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BIG MONEY Opportunities—Jobs, businesses, investments. Retirement opportunities. Free details. Shoreland, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 1412-M, Chicago 4.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Home Import Business! Details Free. Direct Mail Service, Dept. IM, Box 581, Bakersfield 5, California.

$1,000.-$10,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, raising Fish Worms! Full, sparetime; backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Send name to: Red Wigglers, Warsaw 8, Indiana.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1396 Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,500 in 1959. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. F-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

PROFITABLE HOMEWORK! Guaranteed Earnings. No Selling. Everything Supplied. Elvee, 556 Beacon, Manchester, N. H.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barret, Dept. C-78-S, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-D, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

AFRICAN NIGHTCRAWLERS — 100 — $2.00, 500—$7.00 (Dealers Quoted). Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

MAIL LETTERS Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in every mail—$8 profit. Everything furnished. Write: The Mailerette, 1502 South Lowell, Santa Ana, California.

SELL GUARANTEED product women use. Welton, 102 Howard Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

$400.00 EVERY WEEK. Sell two duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box 6M-31, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

DYNAMIC MAIL Order Plans. Everything furnished. Information 25¢. Donovan, 79-M, Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, MI-938-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

EARN MONEY using any camera. Experience not necessary. Proved method, club benefits too. Work at home, anywhere! Write today. CPC, Box 1066, Richmond, Calif.

EASY TO start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-D, Chicago 26.

START A Smoke Fish Business. How to salt, saltbrine, pickle and smoke fish. A real eat'en Pleasure. $1.25 postpaid. Write J. G. Osborn, P. O. Box 747, Newark, Ohio.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BUILDING ESTIMATING—Learn Professional Career at home. General Construction Estimating Course now available. High salary openings. Free information. Dept. A, Builders Publications, 1045 West Huntington Drive, Arcadia, California.

JOBS: HIGH pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55D, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-6L, Brooklyn 4, New York.

HIGH PAY Overseas, Domestic Jobs. Men, Women. Generous Benefits. Companies Pay Transportation. For info; write: World Wide, Dept. F, 149 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N. Y.

AMAZING PROFITS manufacturing concrete drain tile. Coeten Products, Cornelia, Ga.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW DELUXE wholesale Catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard (any card): Selbyco, Decatur 133, Illinois.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS, Deluxe 4's, 6's. $12.75 up. Kalenak, 1100 Heeney, Johnstown, Penna.

HUGE SAVINGS on watches, perfume, luggage, cookware, rings, etc. Big catalog $1 (refundable). Spartan, 1236 Winona, Chicago.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Housewares, appliances, jewelry, 25¢. Gentry's, 336 Racetrack Road, Fort Walton, Florida.

WHOLESALE! CATALOG 35¢ (Details 4¢). Reimer, DW-1119 Chestnut, Saginaw, Michigan.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—$223.00, TRUCKS—$212.00, Tractors—$68.00, Tools, Guns. Typical Government Surplus Prices. Buy Direct. List Of Depots, Procedure, Full Details Only $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street Box 402-H-5, New York 5.

ARMY SURPLUS clothing, boots, camping equipment. Catalog free. Big values. Princeton 300MI Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CANDLEMAKING, TERRIFIC Hobby, Great Bu$ine$$. Learn fascinating molding, dipping, creating, & decorating candles for year-'round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries, All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now, expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for Free Facts on home instruction method. Candlecraft Institute, Dept. X79, Fallbrook, Calif.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 946, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE. Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: — SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? — Get Our Catalog — 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CATALOG WITH 3000 Illustrations $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 1330 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Illinois.

CHEMICALS AND Apparatus Catalog 25¢. Nu-Age Laboratories, Box 232, Bellmore, N. Y.

SUPPLIES CATALOG, 25¢. Special offer! Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

Any FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

10,000 FORMULAS (DETAILS Free). W. Cook, Box 1474, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTORIZED M-SCOPE unexcelled detecting treasures, gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, supersensitive, dependable. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, Dept. 6-A, Sylmar, California.

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS, MIMEOGRAPH, Printing, Adding Machines $25.00 up. Write Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

BUSINESS CARDS (Raised Letters) 500—$2.50, C.O.D. Samples Free. Picha, 27600 Joy, Livonia, Michigan.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-6, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE pocket stamp 75¢. 1000 name and address labels $1, 2250—$2. Free Catalog. Spartan, Dept. MI, 1236 Winona, Chicago 40.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE 400 GENUINE postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa, Europe, Asia, British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Lots of pleasure—who knows what you will find. Also free helpful collectors handbook. Adults only. Fine approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., MI, White Plains, N. Y.

102 DIVERSIFIED WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

508 DIFFERENT WORLD-WIDE from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc., cataloging over $15.00, only 35¢. Offer to Adults Only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, New Hampshire.

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

FANTASTIC FISH Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10¢ with approvals. Ozark Stamps, Spring Lake 5, Michigan.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE! $1.00 WORTH, your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. VF, New Paltz, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU. Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 31-M, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

105 BRITISH COLONY Stamps, all different, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company 903, Virgil, Ontario.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE Amercian Commemoratives 10¢. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-A, Ontario.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

QUEEN ELIZABETH On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England, 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5A, Mich.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00 Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Colony stamps only 10¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-A, Ontario.

ALBUM! HUNDREDS of Spaces! Only 10¢. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

FREE! 200 FOREIGN stamps. Request low priced approvals. Arkay Stamps, 1705 Acacia, Alhambra, Calif.

FREE ISRAEL set with approvals. Mehl, 1020 Thrush, Peoria, Illinois.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps $1.00. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-R, New York 8, N. Y.

FOR TRIFLE! Set Polynesia, Yemen, Sarawak, Borneo, multitude others. Everything 10¢ with approvals. Stamparama, Box 526, North NHP Branch, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

NO APPROVALS. 115 different colorful stamps 25¢. Continental, Box 1553, Washington 13, D. C.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

50 ALL DIFFERENT stamps Free with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 34, N. Y.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog 20¢. Raymax, 37-VL Maidenlane, NYC 38.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 (value $20.00) approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

50 FREE FOREIGN Approvals. Adults. Patton's Stamps, 660 Cal., Boulder City, Nev.

FREE—ANY Volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1960 Catalogues, even Master Global Albums Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 1, California.

60 DIFFERENT U. S. (30 commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

FREE! 25 EGYPT, 5¢ handling, approvals. Bellet, MI-W, Hazel Park, Michigan.

Classified Advertisements MI

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE UNITED States Price List Of Singles, Plate Blocks, FDC's. Introductory Discount. Bailey, 45-M Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

90,000 STAMPS SALE. Outstanding Bargain Lots. Hundreds stamps $1.00, giant assortment better stamps $5.00. High value packet $3.00. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE! LARGE Pictorial stamps. Request approvals. Dancer, 875-X6, Mansfield, Ohio.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

BRILLIANT PROOF Sets—1956 $5.65; 1957 $4.50; 1958 $9.50; 1959 $4.95; 1960 $2.95; Queen Elizabeth Coronation $12.50; Ghana $10.50. Beautiful Alaska Medal $4.50. Retail Guidebook $1.75. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

INDIAN HEAD cents, two different only 15¢. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R4, New Hampshire.

FREE BONUS Offer! U. S. bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

LINCOLNS 25 DIFFERENT 1909-1934, $1.50. Numismatist, 1457 Moreno, Oceanside 1, California.

SIX DIFFERENT Indians $1.00; Free List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Pa.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$9,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. We paid $6,500.00 for one Silver Dollar, $2,300.00 for one Cent. Thousands of others we paid $20.00 to $1,400.00 each. Wanted Certain Dates—Cents before 1932—$2,000.00; Nickels before 1940—$275.00; Dimes before 1943—$4,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—Nickel $200.00. 1889—Dime—$250.00. 1875 Quarter $75.00. 1921—50¢—$1,000.00 Hundreds of others listed in our Catalogue worth $100.00 to $25,000 each. For Complete Allcoin Information, before sending coins, purchase our large Illustrated Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue $1.00. Catalogue dollar refundable. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthycoin Corporation (K-433-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

WARPOINT, BIRDPOINT, Arrowhead $1.00. Hatchethead, Knife, Scraper, Scaler $2.00. Twenty Beads $1.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa.

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

APTITUDE TESTING. Details free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 63-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. XA28, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for profit, pleasure, self-understanding. Learn professional system. Write for Free Sample lesson. IGAS, Inc., Dept. 3, Springfield 4, Missouri.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

STUDY FOR Doctor's Degree in Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence Courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. M-1, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9252N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-90, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

DIVERS—TRAINING in advanced methods of construction, salvage and general commercial diving. Send for free brochure. Commercial School of Deep Sea Diving, Inc., 2301 E. Anaheim, Wilmington, Calif.

STUDY TO Be Doctor of Psychology, Metaphysics, Divinity, or Philosophy. Correspondence courses only. Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 28, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

DETECTIVE TRAINING — Free Booklet covering approved home-study plan. Write National Detective Academy, Dept. E, 722 West Chapman Avenue, Orange, California.

"TRUTH ABOUT Correspondence Colleges." Recognized? State Laws, Charters. Controversial! Details Free. Aureal, Central Valley, New York.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TF Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

PAINT SIGNS. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-M South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

YOUR SUCCESS Big money making techniques. Success potentiality chart. Build a future. All secrets revealed. Send $1. Success, Dept. MI, Box 121, Chicago 50, Illinois.

100,000 NEW BOOKS, 10¢ Each! Sensational Subjects! Two Catalogs Titles, Sample Book—dime! "Bargains," 1323-ML Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

CIVIL WAR Battles, Firearms, Military Histories, Excellent Editions. Free Catalog. Roberts, Box 8036, Ruxton 4, Maryland.

• • • RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE! GIANT wholesale catalog on electronics, Hi-Fi, transistor, scientific, hobby, optics, photographic, housewares, jewelry, tools, novelties, toys. Write: Lektron, 241A Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

• • • HI-FI, RECORDS

PARTY RECORDS. Sample record and catalog $1.00 postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 10, P. O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28, California.

RECORDERS, COMPONENTS. Free wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. Placement help. Free book—Today! GI Approved. Universal Schools, CM-6, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-63, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

MI Classified Advertisements

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 356, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS—1960 EDITION Douglas 120-page catalog now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks and equipment—just 10¢. World's fastest service Douglas Magicland, Dept. C, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2FP-3, Chicago 6.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

FREE CATALOG! Hypnotism! Autosuggestion! Books, Tapes, Recordings! Drawer MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mex.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

NEW SELF-HYPNOSIS Book. Complete techniques for inducing trance, removing pain; nineteen self-improvement procedures detailed. Free literature. MacKinley Publishers, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED, quickly, effortlessly or refund! $2. Ermnit, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

HYPNOTISM, SELFHYPNOSIS. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 135H Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . ONE word . . . One Fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-H9, Chicago 90.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE COURSE. Credentials, Diploma, Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 2117-C, Lawton, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE EVERY Month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm. sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, HI-FI components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8MM.-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-1, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

10¢ BRINGS BIG New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GREATEST AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Racing and Restyling accessories for all cars. Only 25¢ (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 M16 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

JUST OUT! New 388-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1960 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919-MI-6 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! (9th year.) Nothing like it! Lasts 100,000 miles. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford M15, Penna.

PARTS MODEL "A." List 25¢. Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, California.

HYDRAULIC JACK repair kits. Write for free catalog. Hydraulic Parts, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

WHIZZER ENGINE $9, Whizzer motorbike $25. Doodlebug motorscooter $35, Cushman $50. Crosley sedan $75. James motorcycle $28.50. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 95, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in engines, Go Carts, home-builders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motor Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fondduiac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

• • • AVIATION

HELICOPTERS ARE our business, not our sideline. A-W, originators of home built helicopters (not autogiros), sells more kits, plans than all others combined! Learn why—photos, specifications, complete prices; 25¢. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Inc., Lakewood 3, California.

HELICOPTER—1 MAN Piston, Glider Type. 1A Detailed Fuselage Plans. Start Building Today. $6.95. Essex Aircraft, P. O. Box 151, Windsor, Ont., Canada.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

TRAVEL TRAILERS. Camping Trailers (also plans, tent top, running gear, etc.). Tents (Galorel), Boats (finished-unfinished), Camping Equipment! Finest selection! Lowest prices! 25¢ for 1960 Catalog: Easy Camping, Inc., 128 Chicago, Evanston 16, Ill.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Packard, 7123 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC EYE! Control Lights, Burglar Alarms, Garage Doors. Many applications. Plans $1. J. J. Higgins, Box 264, Lindenhurst, N. Y.

WHOLESALE APPLIANCE Parts Catalogue 25¢. 1,001 Repair Parts. Seco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

NEW LAMINATED electrical job guides. Free list. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. Dak.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

POWER TOOLS Wholesale. Free Catalog. Roberson, 14K Brooks Drive, Austell, Ga.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

BUILD OR buy efficient inexpensive 350 ampere welder. Guaranteed plans 25¢. Free welder kit catalog. LaJay Manufacturing, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

ACETYLENE WELDING Outfits — Arc-welders. Dealership open. Eagle Welding, Dept. 21, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS COMPLETE Service cash royalties sales for inventions also Patent Development write J. T. Invention Sales Company, 25 Fayette Street, Bklyn. 6, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-66-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS, IDEAS Wanted for immediate promotion! Outright Cash or Royalties. Free "Protection Form." Casco, Dept. 5, Medical Science Building, Washington 5, D. C.

CASH, ROYALTY, obtainable for good ideas, inventions. Ketchum's Advertising, B-1058F, Springfield, Illinois.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR Ideas. Have positive record of ownership, when filed with us. Explore idea value. Before patent expense. You reveal nothing to us, safest method. Plan and filing $3.00. Print Name, Address. Priorgard, P. O. Box 3385, Granada Hills, Calif.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-66-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

YOU CAN easily apply for patents. Save with complete professional kit. Free Registration Certificate. Patent Associates, 1212, Commonwealth Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa.

FREE! A valuable booklet full of information on how to protect, evaluate, and market your invention. It can save you time and money. Write for free copy of "The Inventor's Guide." No obligation. Inventors Guidance Service, Box 451-A, Calimesa, California.

SAVE! NEW Inventor's Patent Kit makes it easy for you to apply for patents. Free "Registration Form." Miss Susan Blane, 1850 General Post Building, New York 1, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! OUR patent search department administers searches expertly. For dependable service, free invention protection forms write: United States Invention Brokerage, 785 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

DON'T PAY High Fees! Obtain U.S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P. Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

BOOKS ABOUT Inventing — Free Brochures. Varsity Press, 5716-A North 26th, Arlington 7, Virginia.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD A 26 inch jig saw for less than half. Blue prints $3.00, no C. O. D. Chester Newberg, Lacomb, Oregon.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-C35, Fort Worth, Texas.

CUTE CHILD'S Playhouse or miniature Handyhouse. Plans only $2.00. Gay Plans, Box 1716, Pueblo, Colorado.

AIR CONDITIONERS, Home, Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad. Page 24.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-C34, Fort Worth, Texas.

62 LAWN AND Novelty Patterns, six wall shelves $2.10. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and Jewelry Making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Metals and materials furnished. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L4, Portland 12, Oregon.

FREE. NEW plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

• • • FOR THE HOME

JET TURBINE Raindrop Garden Hose, Nozzle, Dollar Returnable. Swan, 858G, Coronado, Calif.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25¢. Model Shipways, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS big discounts bulletin 10¢, catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. G-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4 Portland 12, Oregon.

MI Classified Advertisements

CLEAR AND Colored Plexiglas Sheets Clear Acrylic Rods and Tubes McClarin Plastics, Box 168-X, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

HANDMADE WESTERN Boots. Free Catalog. Ysleta Boots, Box 815D, Ysleta Station, El Paso, Texas.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SAVE 80% ON Ammunition. Shoot tighter groups, score quick, clean kills, get more game. This "How-to" book gives you practical tips of thousands of top shooters. Order Bullet Handbook. Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Box A, Middlefield, Connecticut. $2.00 postpaid.

CROSSBOWS! HUNTING Bows! Factory Direct Prices! Jay Co., Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

CAST IRON Molds—For making your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI-78, Reading, Pa.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

CAST YOUR fish line 2000 feet off shore for the big ones. Write Arnold, 18 East Lanvale Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

TENTS? TRAILERS? See "Easy Camping, Inc.'s" ad under "Auto Trailers."

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow-plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-660, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FREE BOAT dock plans. Lowest cost and upkeep. Write: Sturdi-Dock, 1519 S. 5th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

BOAT AND Kayak Kits. From $24.95. Free catalog. Aquacraft, Box 211, Trenton, New Jersey.

260 BOAT PLANS, Patterns, Kits; Three Catalogs, $1.00 or specify wants. Trailer Kits. Marinecraft, Box 161-X, Brighton, Mass.

SAVE—SAVE: Send for Free catalog of Marine Merchandise for Boat Owners, Ski fans, Sportsmen, Pool & Beach enthusiasts. Write Nautical Plastics Co., P. O. Box 930, Camden 5, New Jersey.

FRAME KITS, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50¢. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

BOATS? FINISHED! Unfinished! See Easy Camping, Inc.'s ad under "Auto Trailers."

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog "CB" Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DM-64, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits direct from factory. From $7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Free catalog. National Optical Company, Dept. MI, 505 New York Avenue, Union City, New Jersey.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, microscopes—all sizes. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-82, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

DEADLIEST "FIGHTING Arts Orient" Karate Kung-Fu Manual, 336 illustrations. Split planks bare-handed using breath, sand, straws $3.98. "Karate" by Nishiyama, 251 pages, 1,001 photographs. Beautifully bound $7.00. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 7, California.

"BIG MUSCLES. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's revolutionary discovery. Free information. Gaucho, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

CANADIAN VACATION Lands: $285.00 full price, 40 acres, $10.00 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 130E Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA HOMESITES $395. No Money Down! Lovely ¼ acre sites in Central Florida hills, lake, grove area $395, no money down, $10 a month. Suburb of Ocala, near Silver Springs. Streets, utilities. 22 mi. to Gulf Beaches. Fish, hunt. Invest or retire. Free color folder. Write Dept. 617-K, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Fla. (AD59067).

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1156, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin, 25¢. American Rabbit Association, 83 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

PETS EVERY Description Shipped Anywhere. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Jungleland, Florala, Alabama.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

GARDEN TRACTOR—Nationally known—now sold at Discount. Eliminates all hand hoeing, also tills. Nothing like it. Patent 2742840. Discount catalogue Free. Autohoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PERSONAL

PATENTED RAZORMATE Strop accents "Safe" in Safety Shaving! Makes each blade give you Ten Bloodless Velvet-smooth Shaves! Send only 25¢ to Razormate Co., P. O. Box 15934, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. F-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-X, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

LOANS BY Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-5230 Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

• • • JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

MAKE SELL costume jewelry. Free catalogue. Beck, 62 Van Houten St., Paterson, New Jersey.

Classified Advertisements MI

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

• • • TOBACCO, PIPES

IMPORTED CIGARETTES—An assortment of Mexico's best selling brands. For exciting smoking and unusual gifts send $3.00. Epic Imports, 1000 Arizona, El Paso, Texas.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—GEM Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

COLORFUL AGATE, Petrified Wood $1.50 lb. Stambaugh's, 2109 N. Milburn, Odessa, Texas.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

ORNAMENTAL IRON designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham. 3881 So. 3200 West MI-14, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

YOGHURT. BEST spring tonic ever known. New home formulas—Complete $1.00. MasChak Health Ent., Box 231, Ellwood City 6, Pa.

"WINEMAKING; BEER, Ale Brewing." Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

MAKE YOUR Will. Two legal will forms $1.00. Empire, Box 9247, Akron 5, Ohio.

LOANS ENTIRELY By Mail—$600 or less for any purpose. Strictly Confidential. Repay in 24 low monthly payments. Employed men, women eligible anywhere. Write: Budget Finance Co., Dept. H-50, 114 S. 17, Omaha 2, Neb.

BURIED TREASURE Map, Louisiana and Gulf. Pirate Lafitte and others. $1. Dept. MI, Maps, 703 Cigali Bldg., New Orleans.

END MISPLACING Keys: Key Rack $1.00. Leonard Brooks, 835 Connecticut Avenue, Bridgeport 7, Connecticut.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Lapidaries' Catalog 25¢. Bengal, 8914 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CT Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

More For Your Money!

Who said inflation makes everything cost more? Don't believe it! You can still get two full years of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for only $5. That's a $6 value and saves you a dollar. To take advantage of our offer just fill out the coupon below and mail it today. Send no money. We will bill you later. Order now and enjoy Uncle Tom McCahill's new car tests, money-making ideas, new product reports by Mimi, topflight workshop projects, expert hunting & fishing advice, wonderful home improvement ideas, the latest news from the world of science and invention . . . always the best in feature articles and interesting how-to-do stories!

THIS COUPON IS WORTH A DOLLAR!

You save that much when you order a two-year subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED! Fill out and mail today:

SAVE $1 SAVE

☐ **Please enter my two-year subscription to MI—a $6 value for only $5***

☐ **I prefer a one-year subscription at the regular rate of $3***

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐ BILL ME LATER

☐ NEW ORDER ☐ RE-ORDER

*In the U. S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6 per year.

NAME . . . . . **ADDRESS** . . . . . .

CITY . . . . . **ZONE** . . . . **STATE** . . . . . .

Mail to:* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, *Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

CUDDLES THE SHARPEST CORNERS

Lark under test at Sebring, Fla.

THAT'S ONE OF THE MANY REASONS WHY

YOU'LL LOVE THAT **LARK**

How come The Lark can corner with such sure-footed alacrity? Look underneath and you'll find a suspension system of utmost design simplicity, yet engineered to a highly refined level. Up front, hydraulic shocks are surrounded by variable rate coil springs. Spring action is progressive so that under the stress of hard cornering or rough roads, the spring rate (oscillations per minute) increases . . . as you need it. At the rear . . . good old substantial semi-elliptics, *but,* mounted asymmetrically to the wheel. Hydraulic shocks angled outwards for greater stability. And on the V-8 Lark, link-type stabilizer bar for anti-sway action. Want a pleasant surprise? See your Studebaker Dealer and try The Lark on the nearest twisting roads.

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *Uncle Tom, for the last 20 years I've been a race fan but now I'm getting tired of the whole thing. I've been to Indy, the new Daytona track, Sebring and most of the hill climbs. I've come to the conclusion that if you've seen one, you've seen 'em all—Dullsville! I should think a guy like you might be able to dream up some new type of automobile event that would bring back some of the old thrills. How about it?*

Frank Sweeney
Buffalo, N. Y.

Your letter got me to brooding, Frank—and I think I have a race idea that would put fur on an egg. Most of us know all about hill climb contests such as Pike's Peak and Devil's Despair. Let's have some hill *descent* races! Can you imagine a race *down* Pike's Peak or any other good mountain trail? What a test for brakes, tires and pure driving skill. You'd soon find out who the real chickens were. Anyhow, I'd like to have the guard rail concession.

● *I would like to put in a bid as your youngest reader. The first issue of* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *I bought was in '52 at the age of eight.*

Jimmy Lobel
Montreal, Canada

You may have been the youngest reader when you started but I doubt that you are now. Age has a way of catching up with us.

● *I think my husband is insane. We have a brand-new Chrysler New Yorker and a three-year-old Jeep which he uses for hunting. Unfortunately, we only have a one-car garage and my husband insists on keeping the Jeep in the garage and our beautiful new car outside! He claims he only expects to keep the new car at the most for two years before trading in—and the Jeep has to last him for ten or more. He says two years' storage outside won't hurt the car much, if at all. Some of my friends also think my husband is rather odd about this. Do you have any suggestions?*

Mrs. L. M.
Pasadena, Calif.

Your husband may be as nutty as an East Senegalese fruitcake but he is not alone in this. You can mail *my* Nut Certificate in care of this magazine. My house has a two-car garage. In it you will find my Land Rover and Jeep. Outside you'll find my 1960 cars—for the same reason as your husband gives: the Land Rover and Jeep have to last for years but when 1961 rolls around I'll have two new regular cars. With today's modern finishes, unless you live very close to a big body of salt water, a year or more outside shouldn't affect a car's appearance in the least, providing it's washed occasionally.

● *In 1952 you tested the Hudson Hornet and from what you said in the article you liked the way it handled on the LeMans course in France. The reason I am writing to you is, because the car you tested was equipped with export suspension, something I've been trying to find out about. If you could tell me precisely what went into the export suspension I'd very much appreciate it.*

J. R. Berchok
Clairton, Pa.

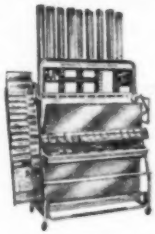
The company at the time sold heavy-duty springs and heavy-duty shocks which they called "export suspension."

● *You wrote last fall that the automobile business was the biggest gamble in the world, where millions of dollars are risked on a small model or design change. Got to thinking about this. I guess this makes all the automobile company presidents bigger than Bet-A-Million Gates ever was. Incidentally, was Gates the biggest gambler of all time, aside from these industrialists? I*

[*Continued on next page*]

Make your own
PATIO LIGHTS
easily, inexpensively
with Reynolds
DO-IT-YOURSELF
ALUMINUM

Here are two unique plans for cool-of-the-evening relaxing. Build electric or candlelight patio lamps. It's easy and inexpensive with rustproof Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum. Do a professional job in a few hours with ordinary wood-working tools and free plans.



Look for this rack at hardware and building supply stores. Your dealer has advice, material and plans for patio lights . . . or mail this coupon.

Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 18, Va.
Please send Do-It-Yourself Aluminum How-To booklet with FREE patio light plans.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Dept. MI

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 37]

once heard of a poker game out in the Gold Coast of San Francisco where one pot ran as high as $150,000.

Albert T. Mansfield
Minneapolis, Minn.

Those West Coast gamblers you heard about were strictly penny ante. A close friend of mine, who happily happens to be a millionaire many times over, once had to drop out of a poker game on a small Bahama island when several pots topped *five million dollars!* I later checked this with another cat who had been there and he confirmed the story. There were six men in that game, each of them worth over $100,000,000. Gates couldn't have gotten into this group as a waiter.

● *About six years ago a friend of mine built a boat called Fireball. It was 13′ 8″ in length, had a 54″ beam, a covered deck and mid-deck and stood 24″ high. The hull had a step and there were 18″ planing edges at the rear, as I remember. Last year I asked him where I could obtain the plans and he suggested I write you.*

Edward Shozda
Garden Grove, Calif.

That was nice of him. Where the hell do you obtain the plans?

● *Uncle Tom, for the last several years I've noticed that the competition seems to have stolen just about everything Chrysler has but the suspension system. How come they haven't taken this?*

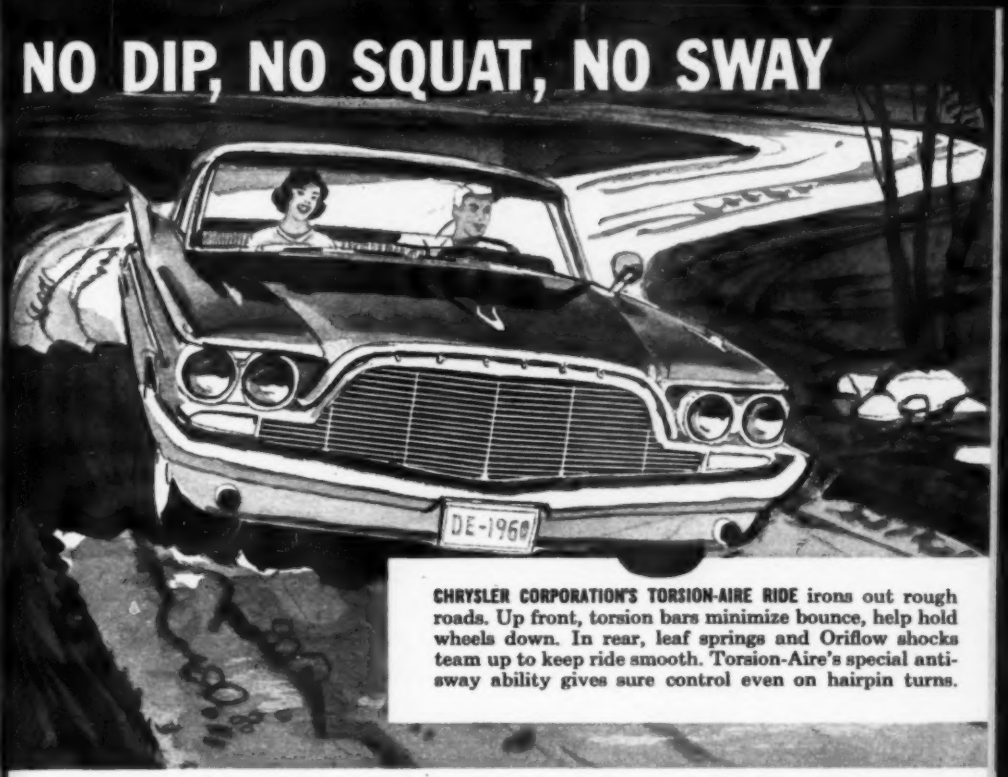
C. S. Parry
Phoenix, Ariz.

Several cars robbed Chrysler's looks—and looks are what sell automobiles, not suspension systems, I'm sorry to report. All the manufacturers realize that 85 per cent of the buyers wouldn't know a good car from a bad one if they owned it. Readers of a magazine such as this, unfortunately, are in the minority. We all know people who have driven the same make of car for a dozen or more years, even though the car may be the worst dog on the market. They can expound at the drop of bar chit how their product is superior to all others, and why. The simple fact that they haven't driven all others under varied conditions never occurs to them. They are happy with their lot through the simple expedient of not knowing any better.

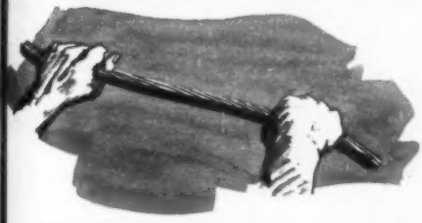
● *Somebody told me that Ford stopped making Edsel. Is this true? If so, what*

[*Continued on page* 40]

NO DIP, NO SQUAT, NO SWAY

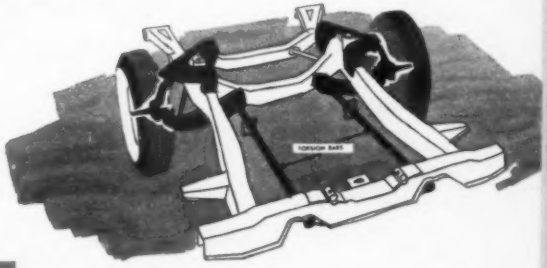


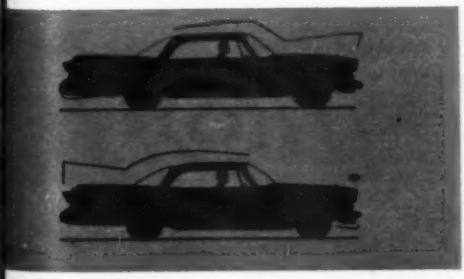
CHRYSLER CORPORATION'S TORSION-AIRE RIDE irons out rough roads. Up front, torsion bars minimize bounce, help hold wheels down. In rear, leaf springs and Oriflow shocks team up to keep ride smooth. Torsion-Aire's special anti-sway ability gives sure control even on hairpin turns.



PRECISELY POSITIONED at front wheels, pre-stressed steel torsion bars give maximum control and comfort. Anchored at the rear but free to twist and unwind up front, they adjust to any variation in road surface that tires don't soak up first.

HOW DO TORSION BARS WORK? Twist a rubber hose in your hands. Feel it resist, twist back. Torsion bars work like this—help hold wheels on road, eliminate bouncy, squashy ride often found in cars with ordinary springing.





NO MORE SQUAT, NO MORE DIP. Some cars rear back when you start fast, nose-dive when you stop. In Chrysler Corporation cars, Torsion-Aire exerts a steady, equalizing force that works to keep the car "on the level" at all times.

Only Chrysler Corporation cars offer Torsion-Aire. A drive will bring out the difference great engineering makes.

***The Quick, the Strong, and the Quiet from* CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

VALIANT • PLYMOUTH • DODGE DART • DODGE • DESOTO • CHRYSLER • IMPERIAL

SPECIAL OFFER 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from

"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

S-38E receiver $59.95

3 short wave bands plus standard broadcast. Built-in speaker, headset output.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

hallicrafters...
DEPT. 35 CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening." I enclose 25¢.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 38]

was the matter?

Robert Holt, Jr.
Bay, Ark.

Buyer drought.

● *Noticed in the December issue of MI that Kerby Leeson of Abilene, Texas was surprised at a $15.50 court cost for speeding. Must be one of them new Texans. That is the going rate in all Texas J.P. courts I ever heard of. They always do things big in Texas, so they say. In New Mexico we only charge $5.00.*

Harold Hannah
Loco Hills, N. M.

Okay, Texans, if you want to speed, go to New Mexico—it's cheaper.

● *Several times in the past few years you have taken potshots at Justices of the Peace in general, perhaps with due cause. Apparently some of the difficulty arises because of a few states which still keep their Justices on a fee basis. For the past 15 years, all Justices in New York State have been on a straight salary, whether they adjudicate one case or several hundred. This has eliminated much of the criticism that was incurred under the old fee system. P.S.: I'm not exactly a square, or up in an Ivory Tower. Among others, I'm also president of the Letchworth Sports Car Club, Inc.*

John K. Welch
Livingston County Magistrates Assoc.
Leicester, N. Y.

● *I just drove to Palm Beach, Fla. and took three days for the trip. I know this isn't a record run but is it average? I left New York and spent the first night in Richmond, the second night in Savannah, Ga. and made Palm Beach late in the afternoon of the third day. What bothered me a little bit was that my 300-horsepower-plus car averaged less than 14 miles per gallon for the entire trip.*

Arnold Lasker
West Palm Beach, Fla.

Just about average, Arnold—for a good driver. Some make it in two days and some drive straight through. Others often take four to five days. Back in 1928, when there were close to 800 miles of dirt road between New York and Palm Beach, I made this identical run. My log book shows that in a Chrysler Imperial 80 I duplicated your trip in that year: Richmond, Savannah and Palm Beach. As I recall, I wasn't in the least tired and averaged better than 21 mpg. My power plant was rated at 112 horsepower and had

[Continued on page 42]

"I 'built' my Chevy to be on call 24 hours a day."

"Ultra-high-speed turnpikes . . . chewed-up back country trails . . . I drive all kinds of roads in all kinds of weather. I doubt if anybody dishes out harsher treatment to a car than a country doctor like me. And I doubt if anybody depends more on that poor, overworked auto.

"So naturally I wanted a car that just wouldn't quit, no matter what. I settled on a Chevy right off, because of its taut body and rugged frame, among other things. For my money, you can't get a more dependable performer. Here's what I did with Chevrolet's whopping list of options to add up to just the car I was after:

"A Bel Air 2-door sedan, equipped with that tough six-cylinder engine and easygoing Powerglide*. That power team's as rugged as they come, I'd say. Heavy-duty battery* and generator* next—I wouldn't even have known they existed till I saw that option list.

"And I really go for that Positraction rear axle*. Brother, that's pulled me out of some mighty sticky spots. Then I picked the big heater*, a radio* and a spotlight*. Say, that light sure comes in handy when I'm out in the hinterlands looking for a patient's house!

"Rugged? You bet it is—and I wouldn't swap my Chevy for anything. Easy to drive and solid muscled, and what M.D. could ask for more?"

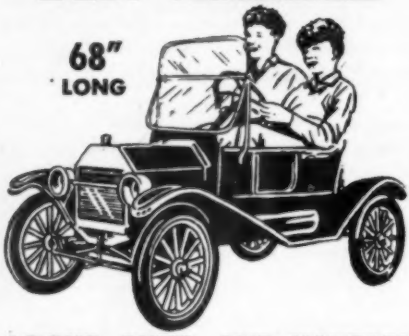
CHEVROLET

Whatever sort of car you'd like your car to be, there's a Chevy package that'll fit you like a glove. Seven perky engines . . . five transmissions . . . dozens of comfort and convenience features . . . you've got some really pleasant choosing ahead of you. We'd suggest you start soon, with a trip to your Chevrolet dealer's. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan. **Optional at extra cost.*

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN

half-scale version of the famous 1910

TIN LIZZIE



LOOKS, RUNS, AND HANDLES

LIKE THE OLD "TIN LIZZIE"!

It's fun for you . . . fun for the kids. You can assemble this half-scale Tin Lizzie in a few spare evenings with simple tools. Chassis is pre-assembled; fully painted. Forward, Neutral, Reverse. Mechanical brakes. Pneumatic tires. Wood-spoked wheels. Use 2 to 3 HP engine. CARRIES TWO KIDS IN COMFORT.

COMPLETE KIT
everything but engine included

ONLY $249.50*

FULLY ASSEMBLED, with 3 HP engine . $353.00*

or build the

BUCKBOARD

Kit contains everything but the engine; easy to assemble, with simple tools. Sturdy frame; upholstered seats. Hauls two adults easily. Forward, Neutral, and Reverse. Mechanical brakes. Use 2 to 3 HP engine. Wood-spoked wheels; Pneumatic tires. LOTS OF FUN!

Kit complete except eng. . . $149.50*

Fully Assembled, with 3 HP Engine . . $234.50*

Engines available with kits if desired.
*All prices, FOB factory.

AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE. WRITE FACTORY FOR FREE BROCHURE.

McDONOUGH POWER EQUIPMENT, INC.
Makers of famous Snappin' Turtle mowers
McDonough, Georgia, U. S. A.
— Our 70th Year —

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 40]

less than 5:1 compression ratio. Gasoline sold in those days everywhere at seven gallons for a buck! I averaged better than 50 mph while running and often cruised at better than 65 mph—something that would have you in many a local Bastille today before you could blink. The nicest part about the whole trip, which was made despite a complete lack of turnpikes or by-passes, was that you never saw a cop in those days south of Washington, D. C. (Boy, have we improved in the last 30 years!)

● *I was rushing home recently after a duck shooting expedition with some pals. I had to catch a plane that night for Chicago, where I had to stay for two weeks, so didn't have much time when we got home. My friend said he'd take care of the guns and the five ducks we'd shot. Guess you know what happened. He took the guns out of the trunk all right, but left the ducks there. You can imagine when I returned to my heated garage 15 days later what it was like! I've tried many kinds of household deodorants but the smell of fishy ducks still lingers on. Even the upholstery reeks. Hope you can't top this.*

J. W.
Valley Stream, N. Y.

Afraid I can come pretty close to topping it. A friend of mine who happens to be a local bank president told me about a guy who was turned down on a bank loan. This turned-down character had a real diabolical sense of revenge. He rented one of the bank's largest safe deposit boxes, placed a package in the box, took his two keys and left town the next day. What he'd deposited was a nine or ten pound fresh fish. When the fish was no longer fresh, the close quarters of the bank vault where the safe deposit boxes were soon became unbearable. It cost the bank a small fortune to remedy the situation by ripping out many boxes, after contacting as many other box owners as they could and getting court orders where necessary. Naturally, officials had to be on hand when boxes were removed, as some owners couldn't be contacted. After all, they weren't too sure which box the odor was coming from. Even police officials were called in as the odor could have been anything, including parts of a body. Needless to say, the safe deposit vault was practically inoperative for almost a week and the situation became the big laugh of the community. The crank who stank up the bank did not return.

[*Continued on page* 44]

TRIPLE EXPOSURE at *f*11 is how our Speed Graphic caught this fellow flexing his muscles. Just try this exercise yourself. See how fast you heat up, tire out. When you do, remember that your *tires* do 700 "knee bends" per mile as they roll along under your car.

Too much flexing wears out people ...and ordinary tires! But not

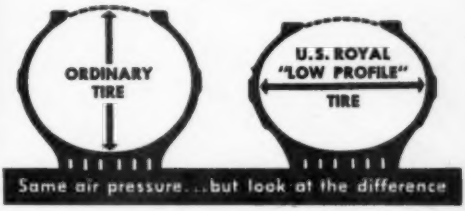
THE TIRE THAT DOESN'T GET TIRED

New *Low Profile** tire is actually made lower and wider so it flexes less, lasts longer.

Excessive flexing is what wears out, burns out tires, weakens rubber and fabric, increases blowout danger. And ordinary tires do flex excessively.

But U.S. Royal has pioneered a new "Low Profile" shape tire that *flexes less, runs cooler, lasts longer*. It offers new protection against high-speed failure and heat blowouts.

No other tire gives such thorough protection. Yet "Low Profile" tires cost no more than ordinary tires. So don't run the risk of tire failure. See the *complete* line of U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires—now in 5 popular price ranges for every make and model car—at your U.S. Royal Dealer.



Excessive flexing pushes the temperature of ordinary tires above 240° F. That's the danger mark. But the lower, *wider* shape of U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires reduces flex, keeps tires *cooler*, even at top highway speeds.

**"Low Profile" is United States Rubber Company's trademark for its lower, wider shape tire.*

PIONEERED BY U. S. RUBBER AS THE ANSWER TO GREATER TIRE SAFETY AND LONGER WEAR

U.S. ROYAL *LOW PROFILE** TIRES

United States Rubber
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Avoid Loss by Theft or Mistake!

Engrave Your Name on Metal, Wood, Plastic, Glass—

as easily as writing!

With New Handy Burgess Electric VIBRO-GRAVER You Can Permanently Identify Your Tools, Camera, Garden Equipment, Golf Clubs, Fishing Rods, Machinery, Car Hub Caps and Other Expensive Property By Engraving Your Name . . . In Seconds! Proven in Thousands of Garages, Shops, Etc. Pays For Itself Every Time You Use It!

ONLY **$10.95**

COMPLETE WITH TANTALUM CARBIDE POINT

America's largest corporations and thousands of individuals have proved Burgess Electric VIBRO-GRAVER in use on expensive machines, precious hand tools and in a hundred other ways. Amazing VIBRO-GRAVER will engrave anything—the hardest steel, glass, ceramics, stone, cast iron—anything! The secret is the unique vibration principle developed by Burgess engineers; unit actually delivers 7200 strokes a minute to the engraving point of fantastically hard tantalum carbide—which means that literally thousands of tiny dots form a solid line which is permanently engraved into any material.

Used By America's Largest Corporations

Ford Motor Co.
Sperry Gyroscope Co.
Republic Steel
U. S. Steel
General Motors
American Airlines
Baldwin Piano Co.
Minnesota Mining Corp.
Fairbanks-Morse
American Chemical
Dupont
Railway Express

and many agencies of the Government including the Navy, Army and Air Force

SEND NO MONEY; TRY AT OUR RISK!

VIBRO-GRAVER is absolutely safe and so compact that you can work hour after hour without tiring. No skill needed . . . use it like a pencil. So easy and quick to use you can actually earn good money personalizing articles for friends and neighbors! Send no money: simply pay the postman $10.95 plus C.O.D. and postage when unit arrives. Or, send payment now and we will ship postpaid. Use your unit for 10 full days: return if not completely satisfied for full refund! Mail coupon today.

JOHN H. FAIR CO., Greyslake, Illinois

JOHN H. FAIR CO., Dept. MI-6
Greyslake, Illinois

Yes, please rush my VIBRO-GRAVER, complete with tantalum carbide point. I understand that I may use it for 10 days, and if not completely satisfied I may return it for full refund.

VIBRO-GRAVER comes complete with instructions for permanently engraving all materials.

☐ I enclose $10.95 payment in full. My unit will come postage paid.

☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. charges and postage on arrival.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page 42*]

● *Will you please send the name of a concentrate that can be used in modern American cars to reduce ping when it is necessary to buy second-grade gas in Mexico?*

Hub Hagens
Zephyr Cove, Nev.

Don't know of any but it sounds like a wide-open field for manufacturers of weird automotive gizmo equipment. A guy came to my house a short time ago with a bottle of stuff that worked in one high-compression car I own and failed in the other. The stuff was added to the lowest grade gas we could buy. Sorry, I mislaid him.

● *My Volvo and I are making the scene at a lazy 60 mph on a curvy road last month when a state patrol rig falls in line about three-quarters of a mile back. The fuzz dogs me eight miles to the next settlement where he puts the arm on me for speeding, apprehending me when I park at the village pub. In court, the State's Finest indicates he doesn't care to match the Volvo's cornering with his patrol car but it's obvious he was short on driving moxie because he should have eased up on me in two or three miles without using all his ponies. Ohio's patrol school does not offer training in high-speed handling and, believe me, some of the boys are running scared. I've ridden a number of hours in patrol cars as a newspaper photog, so I know. Why are states so lax in their police driver training? Ohio devotes half of its 14-week school to teaching the Ohio Highway Code. Besides, it bugs me, Dad, to be rustled by a timid cat.*

Virgil Shipley
Mount Vernon, Ohio

Timid fuzz, please note: stay in your pad and soak your flat feet. Incidentally, how many states have adequate training in driving moxie for their timid cats, those hide-behind-a-billboard cops who can only pounce on the mouse?

● *In your opinion, can any passenger car manufactured in the United States exceed a speed of 120 mph without any special engine tune-up or modification? This will settle an argument in our physics class.*

Otto Banks, Jr.
New Boston, Texas

Yes—the tri-power Pontiac and Chrysler 300, to name two right off the top. So can some lower-priced equipment with available stock options ordered from the factory.

—Tom McCahill

ONLY CUSTOMIZING THIS SIXTY PONTIAC NEEDS IS A SET OF LICENSE PLATES

One of the shrewdest customizing jobs of the year was done right on the dies where this Pontiac was made. They stamped this classic sixty with a look of distinction that'll go the distance with true car lovers.

The outside is only half the story. Inside they've outfitted the Pontiac (from Catalina through Bonneville) with interiors that'll have you looking for excuses for keeping the top down or the door open.

Underneath it all is the finest piece of passenger car machinery in the field. Not a car on the road can match its wide track . . . Pontiac's exclusive wheel design that gets the most good out of gravity. And it's been improved this year with new suspension especially keyed to this wider stance.

Take your pick of new Tempest power plants . . . most envied V-8's in the industry. Match it with the gear box and axle ratio of your choice. You've *got* it—the most respected car among those who know cars best.

PONTIAC THE ONLY CAR WITH WIDE-TRACK WHEELS

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

It's Coming!

New miracles of science that you'll be seeing soon.

TOMORROW'S automobiles may be glued together, according to adhesives experts A. Farley Thompson and Albert F. Martin of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. They report that structural adhesives can compete with welding and riveting for fastening light metals such as aluminum.

Future home ovens may be equipped with electric fans, reports Frank D. Borsenik of Michigan State University. According to Borsenik, circulating air in an oven cooks food faster at a given temperature, or enables the food to be cooked with only 67 per cent of the fuel now required.

Force-feeding forest trees additional nutrients may lead to a promising method for obtaining better growth. That's the prediction of H. A. Fowells of the U. S. Forest Service.

The world's largest radar antenna—it will have a 1,000-foot receiving dish nestled in a natural bowl of coral limestone—will soon be built in Puerto Rico to probe the surface of Jupiter and other planets. The Cornell University-designed unit will be able to probe at distances of 400,000,000 miles, operate on a peak power of 2,500,000 watts.

Direct dialing for long-distance telephone calls will require only one more whirl of the dial in the future. An operator will break in to determine the exact type of call, but all other operations, including calculation of the bill, would be automatic.

A push-button system for flashing messages from planes to ground stations is being built for the U.S. Air Force. When this system is completed, it will enable a plane to signal it is on fire or in distress in five seconds.

A diving pool with automatic controls to imitate ocean conditions will be built at Scripps Institution of Oceanography at La Jolla, Calif. The $160,000 diving facilities, including pool, towing tank and laboratory structures to help train undersea explorers, were designed by Aerojet-General Corp. for the University of California.

Next Christmas you may be able to buy a new radio fully equipped to receive stereo sound using two loudspeakers on one radio. Five technical ways to broadcast hi-fi music in stereophonic sound using only one FM radio channel have been proposed to the FCC by a National Stereo Committee of Electronic Industries Association.

The possibility that atomic radiation can be used to make better bituminous coal for some purposes has been raised by the Bureau of Mines in Washington, D. C. It could possibly lead to improvements in processes for changing coal to liquid fuels and chemicals.

A trackless train consisting of 12 or more individually powered cars to travel over highways at up to 25 mph will be studied by the Stevens Institute of Technology under a $75,000 government contract. Stevens will seek to develop a control system for the train so that one driver can control all the cars.

Accurate navigation in space and pinpoint guidance for intercontinental missiles is promised by a spinning sphere about golf ball-size that floats without mechanical support in a vacuum. General Electric is developing the "cryogenic gyroscope" which will be so accurate that golfers could make a hole-in-one with it every time.

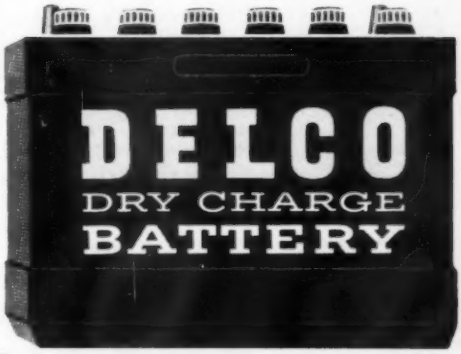
Scientists have developed a chemical that may be as effective as pruning shears in keeping ornamental plants and hedges well-trimmed. The chemical is called maleic hydrazide and experiments at the University of California have shown that the growth of plants will be effectively controlled for periods up to six weeks.

You'll soon be able to fly around the world on commercial transports in a scheduled 54 hours—San Francisco to San Francisco—thank to the coming of pure jets.

A huge 1,600-foot double-deck steel bridge will be built between New Albany, Ind., and Louisville, Ky. The Ohio River span will cost $15 million and be completed in late 1961.

—J. Robert Connor

In about a half-second, Bowser is going to take off like a jet. That's real starting power! Your car can start just as quickly with a Delco DC-12, the dry charge battery that's built to take it and dish it out. Delco's the battery you find in nearly half of today's new cars. It delivers the full, fresh power you need for today's high compression engines and multiple electrical loads. Delco batteries are a product of Delco-Remy, manufacturer of a complete line of automotive electrical parts. Your Delco dealer is the man to see for . . .



100% FRESH STARTS

6- AND 12-VOLT MODELS . . . DELCO BATTERIES ARE ANOTHER RELIABLE GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCT . DISTRIBUTED NATIONALLY THROUGH GM U·M·S

FREE! BELT HOLSTER

NOW WITH EVERY

EVANS TAPE

Sizes from 6 ft. to 12 ft.

YOURS FREE! — A fitted belt holster with each EVANS "White-Tape" that you buy! Metal-reinforced holster provides great on-the-job convenience — clips to the belt, for easy carrying and quick measuring.

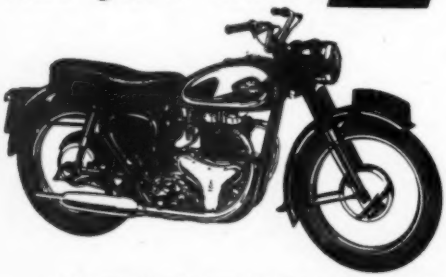
On Evans Tapes only at your hardware dealer

Evans RULE CO.

Factories at:
Elizabeth, N. J. and Montreal, Que.

---

ride ***your*** *choice* **BSA**



Suit yourself from the finest selection of motorcycles ranging from a 125 c.c. single cylinder to powerful 40 cubic inch o.h.v. twins — all designed for easy handling, beautifully styled, and famous for reliability and speed.

BSA MOTORCYCLES

The most popular motorcycle in the world

SUPER ROCKET
ROYAL TOURIST
SPITFIRE SCRAMBLER
SHOOTING STAR
GOLD STAR
CATALINA SCRAMBLER
250 STAR
STARFIRE SCRAMBLER
BANTAM SUPER 175
BANTAM 125

Write to the nearest address for a free catalog showing complete new line of great models for racing or road touring.

Western: HAP ALZINA
Dept. MI 5, 3074 Broadway
Oakland, Calif.

Eastern: BSA INCORPORATED
Dept. MI 5, 639 Passaic Ave
Nutley, N. J.

NOW SEE THIS!

PANTHER PISTOL is made for cap-shooting tots who want reputation as "the fastest gun." Strapped to a leather wrist band, repeater pistol snaps into the hand with a flick of the wrist. It can also be used without band. Hubley Mfg. Co. Cost: $2.98.

EARTH PATH INDICATOR will permit our first astronaut to "see" where he is over the earth as he orbits at 18,000 mph. A small globe revolves inside the Indicator and is viewed on instrument panel. It's from Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

Get better engine performance!

Tune up with AC FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

. . . and this SPECIALLY PRICED CAM-DWELL INDICATOR!

Here's a way to put your car in tune for summer driving – and keep it that way all year around. First, replace your worn spark plugs with new AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs. Second, check your distributor point setting with this specially priced, Cam-Dwell Indicator.

AC Fire-Rings give you extra performance from a host of extra-quality, built-in features, such as AC's exclusive Hot Tip that heats faster and cools faster to burn away fouling deposits. AC's Cam-Dwell Indicator is a pocket-size professional model that home mechanics can use to put automobile ignition systems in tip-top shape.

Order your Cam-Dwell Indicator now. Get new AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs from your nearest AC dealer – and be on your way to extra driving fun.

The AC Cam-Dwell Indicator comes with complete instructions, and for a limited time, you can get it *plus* this deluxe hard-cover, 48-page, full-color AC Space Age Atlas, for the low, low price of only $3.98.*

**Includes all sales tax and handling charges.*

THEY MUST BE THE BEST!

AC SPARK PLUG — THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER BOTH TODAY

AC Spark Plug Division
Dept. I, P.O. Box 902
Flint, Michigan

Please send me _____ AC Cam-Dwell Indicator(s) and Space Age Atlas(es) at $3.98* per set. Enclosed is check ☐, M.O. ☐. Make check or money order payable to: AC Spark Plug Division.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zone _____

Command Performance- with GRAVELY Power!

Gravely does the jobs other tractors can't! The unmatched performance of the Gravely Tractor gives you dependable POWER at your command to mechanize your lawn, garden and farm jobs.

POWER to mow the toughest rough or the finest lawn. Choose from 30 job-proved tools.

NEW full-flow Oil Filter, NEW Power—now 6.6 HP! All-Gear Drive, Optional Starter. Riding or Steering Sulkies.

Ask your authorized Gravely Sales and *Service* Dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION. Or, write for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet today!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 603-F DUNBAR, W. VA.

"I HAVE EARNED AN AVERAGE OF $15.20 AN HOUR"

With Science's New Midget Miracle, the Presto Fire Extinguisher, says W. F. Wydallis, Ohio

Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $4.95! Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. Merlite Industries, Inc., Dept. P-10P, Presto Div., 114 East 32 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

T-6

Local Drain Tile Plants Can Earn High Incomes

Ready-made markets await local manufacturers of concrete drain tile. Every year demand is greater than production.

With a Champion machine you can convert $21.50 worth of sand and cement into 1000 4" superfine concrete drain tile, and at $80.00 you can undersell ordinary clay tile. You have both quality and price in your favor. The Champion makes all sizes from 3" to 12" diameter; 1-man operation with automatic feeder. Requires no special building—no skilled labor. Moderate investment, with 3 years to pay. Write at once for the Champion Book.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. • 523 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

NOW SEE THIS!

POCKET-SIZE Geiger counter is powered by two penlight batteries. The presence of radioactive ores is signaled by loud clicks. From Felman Instrument Co. $89.

CONCRETE CROSSTIES are installed in test bed on Seaboard Airline Railroad. Tampa, Fla. Prestressing of wire strands embedded in ties is said to prevent cracking. Concrete ties also outlast wooden ones. From the American Concrete Crosstie Corp.

WORLD CHAMPION McCULLOCH

GO WITH THE HOT ENGINES FOR KARTS

The World Champion McCulloch MC-10 (SUPER A)

Winner of Super A, Super B and over-all International Trophy Winner at Grand Prix de Karts, Nassau!

Super A, Go Kart Club of America approved • Weighs only 10 lbs. • 5.3 cubic inches • More than 1 hp per cubic inch • High RPM with minimum power drop-off • Needle rod bearings—ball mains.

List price f.o.b. Los Angeles: **$125.00**

The New McCulloch MC-5 (STOCK A)

Little brother of the World Champ MC-10! Winner in Stock A, Stock B!

Another *hot* engine for karts! McCulloch's new MC-5 is hot on the heels of the world champion MC-10. One MC-5 qualifies for Go Kart Club of America class Stock A, two MC-5s for Stock B. Either way, you've got a sizzling power plant that just won't quit . . . on corners or straights . . . five laps or five hundred.

• 10,000 to 12,000 RPM • New short-stroke design • Special positive-pressure, deep-breathing carburetor • Die-cast, deep-finned aluminum cylinder • Precision cast-iron sleeve.

List price f.o.b. Los Angeles: **$99.50**

Go with the winners

GO WITH McCULLOCH

the hot engines for Karts

Sold and serviced by McCulloch chain saw dealers throughout the U. S. and Canada. Specified by leading kart manufacturers.

Write for free literature: McCulloch Corporation, 6117 West Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.
McCulloch Of Canada Ltd., 25 McCulloch Ave., Toronto, Canada

5-6071A

SAVE STRAIN
SAVE SKIN
WITH
Bridgeport
NEOPRENE
CUSHION
GRIP
SCREWDRIVERS

50%
GREATER TURNING POWER
16 sizes and styles—Regular and Phillips. $1.00 and $2.70 At your hardware store.

• SUPER COMFORTABLE
• NON-SLIP GRIP
• UNBREAKABLE HANDLE
• FULLY GUARANTEED
• ALLOY STEEL BLADE
Resilient Neoprene CUSHION GRIP lets you turn screws tighter with less work—and you don't hurt your hands. Tested and approved by Mechanics

THE BRIDGEPORT HARDWARE MFG. CORP. BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN. U.S.A.

OFFICIAL ALL TYPES IN STOCK
RACING FLAGS
Dept. MI-6, WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
PENNANT MART, 5901 Southwest, St. Louis 39, Mo.

FREE
EICO
CATALOG
Build Your Own
Hi-Fi, Radios,
Ham Gear, Test Inst., — Save 50%

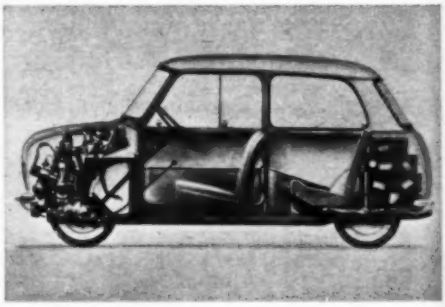
Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee. Mail coupon now!

EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y.
Please send FREE catalog & name of local dealer. MI-6
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

$1295 SMALL CAR

AUSTIN and Morris 850 cars are small new English twins identical except for their grilles. They sport an ingenious crosswise mounting of the front-wheel drive and water-cooled, four-cylinder engine which gives speeds over 70 mph, at up to 45 mpg. The entire transmission is directly below the engine and has a four-speed gearbox. The unusual design eliminates the drive shaft and allows 80 per cent of the car's ten-foot length to be used for its four passengers. •

850 has new type of independent suspension on all wheels, boasts unusually wide doors.



DESIGN even allows room for luggage. Entire engine can be taken from car in 20 minutes.

OCTANE'S TOO LOW when combustion takes place too soon, causing engine to "knock."

OCTANE'S JUST RIGHT when combustion takes place at right moment, giving quiet, powerful performance.

What octane really means

"Octane" is a number which petroleum engineers use to rate a gasoline's freedom from "knock" or "ping" when it's burned in an engine.

Knocking occurs when the fuel-air mixture in the combustion chamber of a cylinder explodes prematurely or "detonates." It's usually caused by gasoline too low in octane, and it can result in loss of power and damage to expensive engine parts.

When the octane is just right, the gasoline burns smoothly and prevents knocking. Your engine gives you all the smooth, quiet, powerful performance it can deliver.

But octane is only one of the many properties of a good gasoline. For example, quick starting, smooth warmup, maximum power, best performance, top economy and freedom from vapor lock are all affected by climate and altitude which vary in different areas.

Through selective blending, Texaco's gasolines are "100% climate controlled." This means that Texaco changes the blends not just seasonally, but every month of the year for 26 different climate and altitude areas throughout the country.

That's why, when you fill up with top-octane Sky Chief Su-preme with engine-saving Petrox, or famous *regular-price* Fire Chief gasoline, you can be sure you're getting the right blend for top performance and economy. You drive with more pleasure... and save for good measure!

Buy the best... buy TEXACO

TUNE IN: TEXACO HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY REPORT / MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY / NBC-TV

pull the trigger...

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!

Speedy Sprayer

ONLY $32.00 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years

2659 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business

In Your Spare Time!

Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 7186 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

CAMPING IS **FUN** WITH **HEILITE**

Heilite camping trailers make up into a complete camp for a family of 5—in just one minute. Clean, comfortable fully-floored tent, ready-made double bed, ample storage space for gear. Now in single and two-wheel (compact car) models.

FREE COLOR FOLDER, write—

HEILITE TRAILERS, INC.

1328 SO. SACRAMENTO ST. • LODI, CALIF.

Dear Editor

[Continued from page 15]

• *Quickie Answers*

H. L. Fields, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.: you can write to the Rathkamp Match Cover Society (Mr. Howard Rush) at 7102 Foster St., Benning Station, Washington 4, D. C., for albums and catalogs.

Record collectors: Robert Rang, 8709 Elba Way, Orlando, Fla., has a number of 78-rpm platters he believes to be collectors' items. We have put him in touch with the Merit Music Shop, 13 West 46 St., New York 36, N. Y., which advertises "collections bought and sold."

All those who wanted to buy Rhythmographs (Oct. MI, Meter Predicts Your Moods) can write to Biorhythm Computers, Inc., 28 East 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

• *Electrics Steamed Him Up*

Recently finished your article entitled Electric Cars Are News Again. (Oct. MI) It whetted my appetite to read about another type of automobile which is even more interesting than the electric car—the steam automobile. Sure would like to know what—if anything—is being done to put a steam automobile on the market again. Or would like to get details on automobiles that have been converted to steam. How about it?

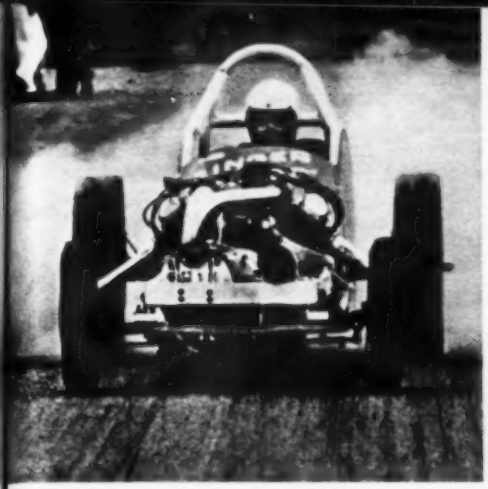
Jon K. Moon
HQS, USA AAC C.P.O.
APO 20, San Francisco

You should know that there is a Steam Automobile Club of America. Carl Guth, Secretary, receives mail at 6727 N. 13th Pl., Phoenix, Ariz. Floyd Clymer Publications, 1268 Alvarado St., Los Angeles 6, Calif., has two $2 books on the subject—Steam Car Scrapbook, and The Modern Steam Car And Its Background

WEATHER QUIZ ANSWERS

[Continued from page 17]

1. True. 2. False. The world is now in a long-term warming trend. 3. False. Science has proved that "spring fever" is caused by seasonal change. 4. False. Barometer measures air pressure. 5. True. 6. False. April 1 to July 31. 7. True. 8. False. September. 9. True. 10. False. Lightning heats the air in its path almost instantly, causing a tremendous and sudden expansion of the atmosphere. This causes vibration or thunder. 11. Records wind speeds. 12. —135.4° F. 13. 30 inches. 14. Cold weather. 15. Six kinds. 16. Ten to 15 mph. 17. 150 tons. 18. 74 mph. 19. Death Valley, Calif. 20. Water vapor frozen into crystals.



All 5 top drag racers in '59 used Champion spark plugs . . .

Every major U. S. outboard maker uses Champions.

All major power-mower engine makers use Champion spark plugs . . .

Over twice as many car makers use Champions.

Q. Why do the experts, in field after field where performance is vital, use Champion spark plugs?

A. Because they know they can depend on Champions to deliver every bit of performance out of every drop of gas. Your car—or any engine you own—will start quicker, perform better and save on gasoline with new Champions. Put a new set in your car every 10,000 miles!

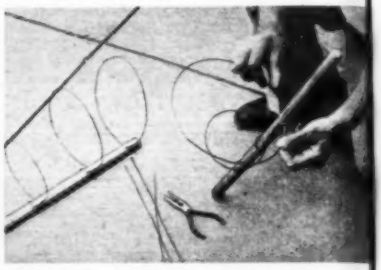
Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas—so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!

CHAMPION

GARDEN HOOPS

WIRE HOOPS fastened to garden stakes support these plants and protect them from damage by wind and rain.

WIRE garment hangers can provide the support required for heavy plants such as tomatoes and dahlias. Open a hanger and then form it into a hoop by bending it around a flower pot. Pass the ends through one of the ⅛-inch holes drilled through the broomstick stakes and twist them so the hoop stands at right angles to the stake. •



SECURE the hoops by bending them through holes in stakes.

FREE HI-FI TEST RECORD IN THE JUNE ISSUE OF EI*

*ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED

On Sale Now At Your Newsstand • 35¢

It's **up to you!** The Army's new "Choose-it-Yourself" System lets you pick valuable training before you enlist. Here's how it works: **1. Choose** before enlistment. Choose your training from fields like Auto Mechanics, Missiles, Aircraft Maintenance, Meteorology, Surveying—and many more. **2. Qualify** before enlistment. Take aptitude and physical exams to qualify for the training you've chosen. **3. Know** before enlistment. If you qualify, you know you'll get the training you want. Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist. **Choose, qualify, know—this week!** Ask your Army recruiter to show you his complete list of available training fields.

Want training in Auto Mechanics? Construction? Electronics?

choose-it-yourself

before enlistment

Auto Mechanic and Instructor

CHOOSE IT YOURSELF VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

US ARMY

Get satisfying flavor...so friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT "FILTERED-OUT" FLAVOR!
NO DRY "SMOKED-OUT" TASTE!

You can light either end!

See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine, rich-tasting tobacco travels and gentles the smoke—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!

HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy.

2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally . . .

3 Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobaccos . . . and makes it mild!

OUTSTANDING...and they are MILD!

© A. T. Co. *Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"*

te!

end!

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
June 1960

McCAHILL TESTS THE NEW

COMET

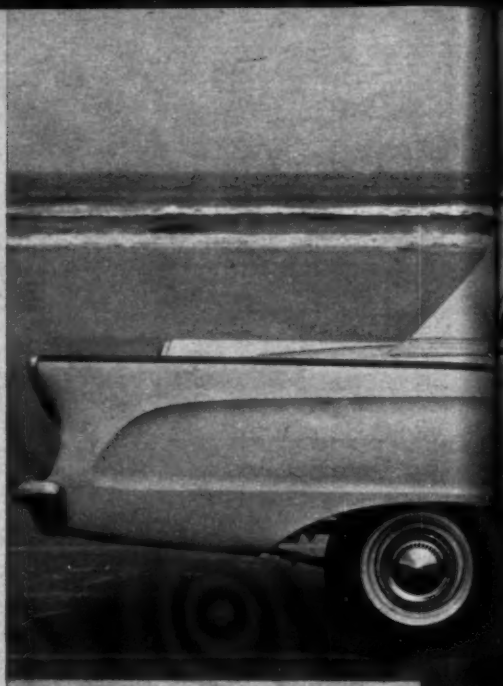
"Ford's new compact offers a comfortable ride, clean looks and fine performance."

By Tom McCahill

TO my way of thinking, Ford Motor Co.'s new Comet is one of the best-looking small cars to hit the American market. It has stolen the best of Ford's designs, principally the Galaxie (which stole *its* roofline from the Thunderbird). I like everything about the car's looks except those silly dual headlights.

The Comet, it would appear to be, is the first of a long line of new compact cars about to descend on the nation. The initial success of the Falcon, Corvair and Valiant has stirred other divisions

COMET uses best of Ford's designs, says Uncle Tom—including Galaxie's roofline.



TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1960 Comet two-door sedan**

ENGINE: **6** cyls; **144.3** cubic ins; **90** brake hp; **138** ft-lbs max torque; **8.7** to 1 compression ratio. Bore **3.50** ins; stroke **2.50** ins. Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.56.** Wheelbase **114** ins; length **194.9** ins; height **54.5** ins; width **70.4** ins; front tread **55** ins; rear tread **54.5** ins. Weight **2500** lbs. Gas tank capacity **14** gals. Turning circle diameter **39.9** ft. Tire size **6.00X13.**
PRICE (without optionals): **$1,990**
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **5.1** secs; **0-60** mph, **17.1** secs; **0-50**, **13.4** secs; **40-60** mph, **6.8** secs. Top speed **89** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

CANTED fins and tail-lights are outlined with chrome strips, give a crisp effect.

TRUNK SPACE, Jim McMichael up, is huge for a compact, amounts to 26.6 cubic ft.

REAR WINDOW shows Thunderbird influence, adds to Comet's look of clean styling.

HARD TURNS showed no roll-over tendency, proved car's easy handling at top speeds.

in the Big Three to take the final step and launch the small cars they've all had waiting on their design boards, in case the three upstarts proved successful. As this goes to press there are several others being readied. Popular rumor has it that Ford may come out with still another car, more of Volkswagen proportions, to sell at VW prices. Pontiac reportedly has a new compact due in October—and so it goes.

The Comet entry has a lot to recommend it. I picked up my test car from an old friend, Paul Cox, Daytona's Lincoln-Mercury dealer. Basically, the Comet is a re-worked Falcon, with some additions. For example, the wheelbase is 114 inches, which is pretty near standard Ford size of not too many years ago. This is 4½ inches longer than the Falcon sedan but, by an odd twist, the Comet station wagon has the same 109.5-inch wheelbase as its little Ford brother. The power plants are identical.

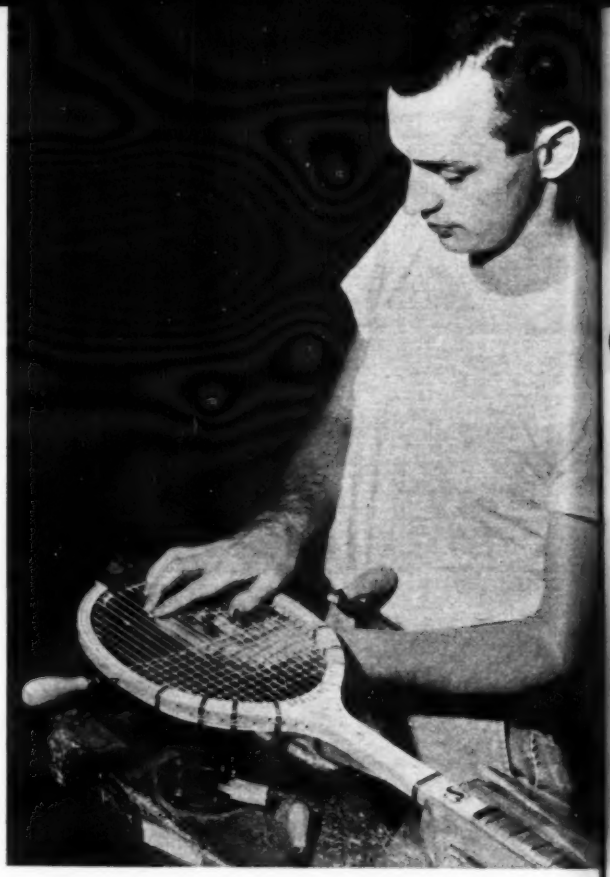
Unfortunately, when we made our Falcon test in the October '59 issue, the test car was equipped with an automatic transmission which threw a damper on performance. With the automatic transmission the Falcon averaged 21.7 seconds for 0-60 mph. We pointed out in that article that engineering tests showed that the stick job (which was not available at test time) was about four seconds faster for 0-60 mph. Well, the Comet with its stick shift banged out 0-60 mph in 17.1 to 17.5 seconds in 12 different runs at the Daytona International Speedway—which is pretty good.

The Comet uses, with a stick shift, a 3.56 rear-axle ratio to the Falcon's 3.10. The Comet weighs two cases of gin more than the Falcon which is not enough to offset this difference in axle ratios. It's a fair bet that, equally equipped, the Comet will shave the Falcon in all performance runs, including top speed. There just aren't enough guts with either ratio to unravel these jobs to their full possible [*Continued on page* 158]

HOW TO RESTRING A TENNIS RACKET

Here's how-to that can make money for man or boy for a very small outlay.

By John A. Kraft, Jr.



HEAD CLAMP and vise are essential equipment.
Photo from A. G. Spalding & Bros.

A GOOD source of additional income, in any town where tennis is played, is racket repairs and stringing. The bigger the town the bigger the trade, of course, and in large cities racket stringing can be a full-time job with firms like Wilson or Spalding.

How is this trade learned? Well, I can tell you how to string a racket right here, but only *doing* the job will make you efficient at it.

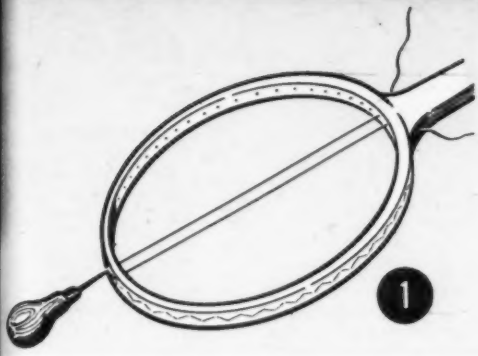
Stringing a racket takes the beginner about 90 minutes. When he has a little experience he can do the job in an hour and experts can whittle the time down to 30 minutes.

Before learning how to string a racket and about the limited amount of equipment necessary to do the work, you may be interested to know how much money you can make in this line of work.

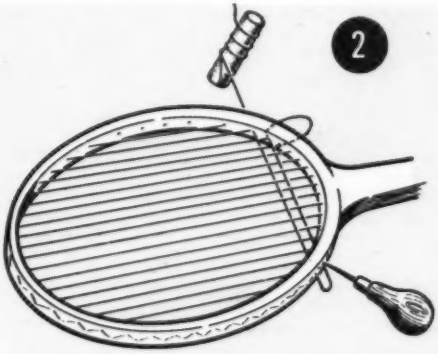
A set of nylon tennis strings costs the stringer $1.50; the current retail price for restringing is $6.50. Your profit: $5.00!

From every stringing job there will remain a few feet of string; with these ends repairs to a frayed racket can be made at no cost for material. The average stringer gets a dollar for "splicing" in one or two new lengths of nylon or gut strings. For repairs of more than two strings he asks an average of 25 cents for each additional string. Thus a patch job yields 100 per cent profit and four or five small jobs bring the stringer $6 to $10 for as little as an hour's work.

There are many ways of getting in on this profitable business. One is to contact department stores and ask to han-



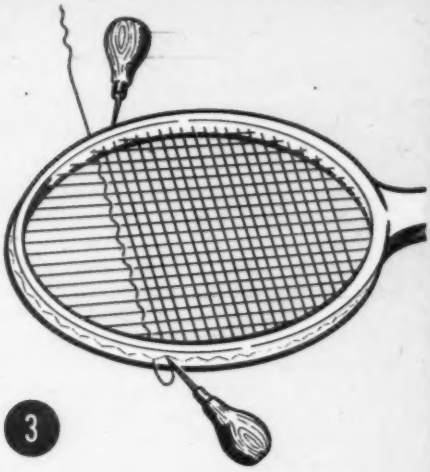
VERTICAL string enters at base of throat and is threaded through top center holes and out again at base. Ends are of equal length. Awl holds nylon firmly in place.



HORIZONTAL string starts at knot on the fifth string from center, loops out through frame and in at next hole, goes over and under verticals, then weaves back and forth.

dle their racket repair work. A second source is the sporting goods shops. Few of these have even a part-time stringer and welcome help from outside. Third, the athletic and country clubs offer a rich field of sales among members. This contact is best made through the Golf Pro or Club Manager.

A visit to the public parks will often pay dividends. Let the playground director know you are in the repair business and leave a list of prices on restringing with him. Another source is a small ad in the local newspaper and, of course, word-of-mouth and the recommendation of satisfied customers is always a great advertisement.



AWLS hold string taut at each new bend. A blunt awl is also used after string is woven through verticals to line it up with horizontals. Awls cost $.25 each.

The tools required are few and inexpensive. A vise to hold the tennis frame can be bought from E. P. Juneman Co. of Chicago (or any of the major sporting goods manufacturers like Wilson or Spalding, all of whom have offices in Chicago and most principal cities) at a cost of less than $10. It can be mounted with a few wood screws on your work bench or on a 4x4 extending from any sturdy support.

A set of four to six awls, which look like small ice picks, must be used to keep strings from slipping until the job is finished. Awls cost about 25 cents each, though many manufacturers supply them free with the purchase of a vise or sets of strings.

A dowel—the final tool needed—is a rubberized instrument about six inches long. Dowels are stocked by the same manufacturers and usually sell for a dollar.

With this equipment you are ready to learn the simple job of stringing a tennis frame.

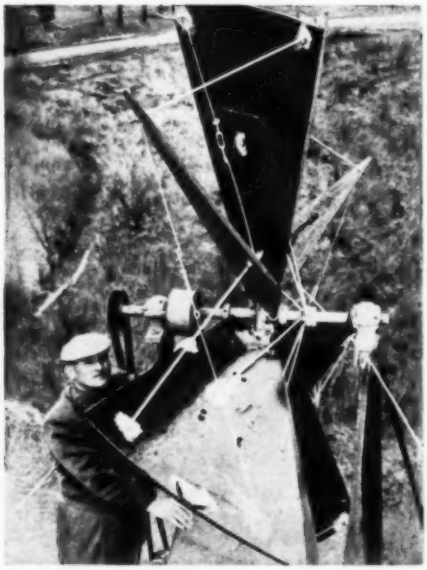
Place the racket in your vise and tighten the bolt holding the handle of the racket. Use a piece of felt or leather in the vise jaws to prevent damage to [*Continued on page* 162]

Home-Built Windmill

THERE'S a dilly of a windmill atop a knoll behind Joe Ule's home in the northern part of Ohio, 40 miles from Cleveland. Joe, a 56-year-old general contractor, put it there. It stands 90-ft. tall at present and will be 128 ft. high when the propeller blades are installed next year. Joe's been building his twirler for nine years now and expects to finish it within the next four or five years. The windmill has nine tiers. The wooden dome and connecting mechanisms weigh 18 tons, the concrete structure about 600 tons and the main shaft of the windmill five tons. This last is 50 ft. long and is made from a 140-year-old log of white oak rounded on a giant lathe, one of Joe's inventions, put together with railroad ties and base timbers 36 ft. long. Joe's windmill has about 50,000 cubic ft. of space—the most of any windmill in the world. •

90-FT. windmill was begun nine years ago, will take four or five more to complete.

100-YEAR-OLD millstones are worth more than $800 each, will be used to grind grain.



TAIL WHEEL atop windmill will keep main blades headed into wind by turning dome.

IT'S NEW

AIR SCOOTER does 25 mph on flat land, climbs ten per cent grade, has motor scooter mill.

ROCKING CHAIR lovers can now indulge in their favorite sport—sideways—as demonstrated at Chicago furniture show.

BALE-MASTER is English device. It totes neat 20-bale load. Five sliding prongs stack bales. They are held in place by closing side gates.

CONTINUED...

COLD GUY envies warm miss "sunning" herself via German bottle gas-powered infra-red lamp.

PORTABLE emergency oxygen unit dispenses hour's supply, weighs under two pounds and operates on facial contact. $27.

COLT AR-15 is new combat rifle. It fires .223-cal. or NATO 7.62mm bullets both semi-automatic and full at 720 rounds-per-minute. It weighs under six pounds with 20-round magazine.

AUSSIE BOOM driven by truck allows eight water skiers to learn art in shallow ditch without risk of drowning. Truck moves boom at up to 50 mph.

ERICOVOX is $300 Swedish phone operated by three control buttons. Incoming voice is heard through slotted base. User talks to phone as if speaking into a microphone.

COMPASS on unique heel of this Italian shoe comes in handy—in the event wearer loses her way. The compass design is also carried out on white leather of the shoe.

LOVERS of English motorcycles will like this good-looking Ariel Arrow. It goes 70 mph, gets 100 mpg, has gas tank inside pressed steel chassis.

PUSH-AWAY WRECKER FOR OUTER SPACE

An Original MI Design by FRANK TINSLEY

SINCE that fateful day in October 1957 when the *beep-beep* of Sputnik I ushered in the space age, more than 25 satellites of assorted sizes and shapes have been shot into orbit. Some of these were short-lived and, after a month or two of cosmic circling, fell back toward earth and were consumed in the atmosphere. The others are still up there, whirling aimlessly in space. Except for three or four U. S. vehicles which still signal back data, they are all dead hunks of machinery, some freighted with expended bat-

TOWBOAT (above) moves into orbit of dead satellite (left) and will lock into its rocket nozzle. Spacemen are shown attaching the tail clamps.

teries and electronic gear, some with the corpses of laboratory animals. If rumor can be believed, there may even be a trio of red-starred space capsules, one bearing the body of an intrepid Russian girl who gambled her life on being the first cosmic explorer—and lost!

During the next ten years, a program of 260 satellite and space probe launchings has been announced by the U. S. There is little doubt that the U.S.S.R. will counter with a similar quota, and other nations now getting into the act will contribute a few more. So it is quite possible that the close of the 1960s will see the Solar System cluttered up with extinct satellites and probes—some five or six hundred of them! To make matters worse, they will be occupying all the best circuits as, at present, we send our "birds" into optimum orbits.

With the pace of space travel steadily accelerating, these dangerous derelicts will have to be disposed of. It will not be an easy job. We can not just blow them up—an exploded satellite will continue in orbit as a cloud of debris, sometimes for a considerable period. The only solution will be to push the unwanted vehicles out of orbit or slow them down until their orbital balance of speed, mass and gravity is upset and they fall toward their host planet. This can only be done by a specialized machine—a sort of cosmic towboat or wrecker for outer space. In this article, MI shows a possible form of such a craft.

Operating exclusively in weightless, frictionless space, our towboat has no need for super-powered rockets. Its extended missions and the enormous distances involved indicate electro-particle propulsion as the most economical drive system. And as this requires a constant supply of electric power, an atomic reactor is the logical source. It is simple, long-lived and compact enough to fit into our tight towboat geometry. We have therefore selected a combination of the atomic reactor to generate heat, the thermionic converter to convert that heat into electric current and ion propulsion to translate the current into thrust.

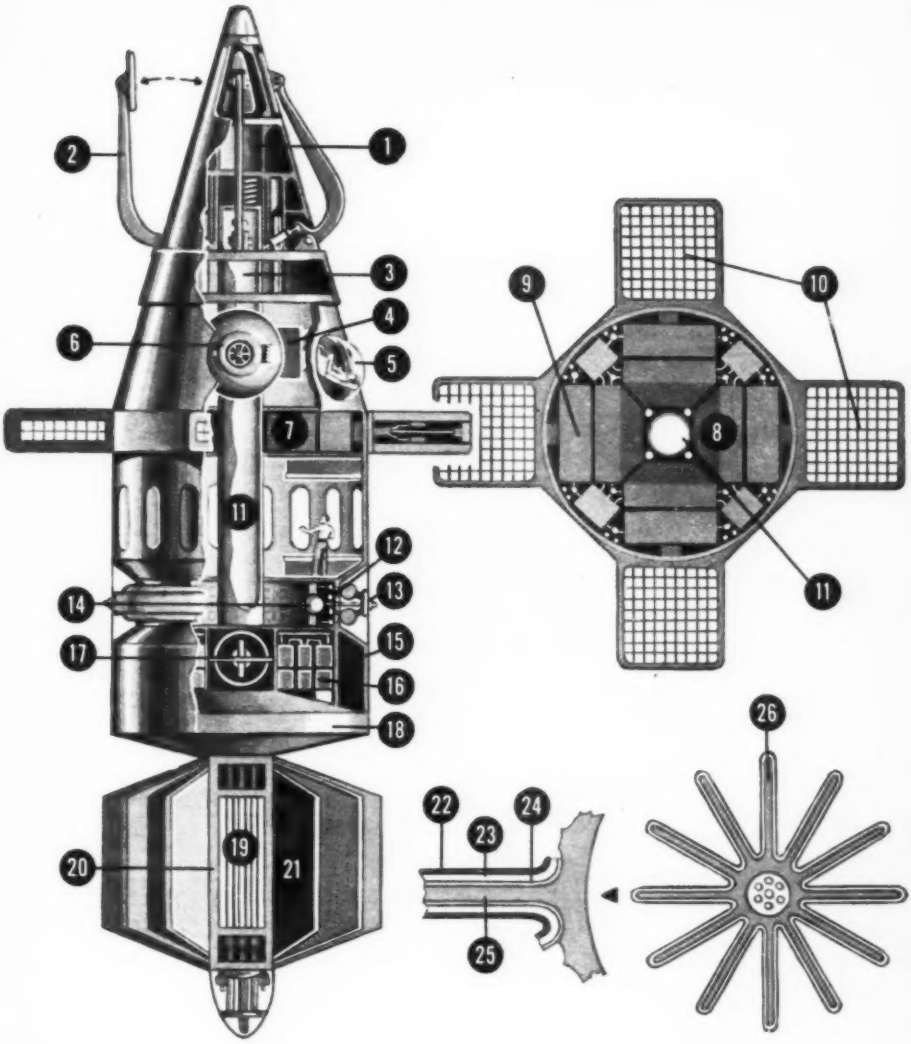
In MI's towboat, the thermionic converter is designed in the form of 12 large fins radiating outward from a central reactor. The latter is jacketed with light shielding which picks up the heat of fission and carries it out through the core of each fin. The hot plates of the battery are mounted on the faces of this core. Cold plates, forming the outer skin of the fins, are exposed to the frigid vacuum of space. The gap between is filled with cesium vapor. Reaction speed, moderated by the customary graphite rods, is controlled by a mechanism in the after end of the pile. This withdraws the rods rearward. At the forward end of the reactor, a heavy circular shield absorbs harmful radiation and envelops the towboat hull and crew in a safe "radiation shadow."

Alternating current, generated by the thermionic converter, passes around the shield and into banks of storage batteries. From these, it is fed to the propulsion system and auxiliary appliances. Among the latter is a gyro stabilizer which controls the craft's attitudes in flight.

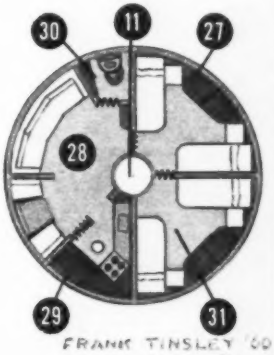
Ion propulsion engines, proposed some years ago by the French physicists, Drs. Irene and Eugen Saenger, are currently under development in several U. S. research labs. While their thrust potentials will be tiny by chemical rocket standards, they are ample in frictionless space and, unlike today's short lived rockets, will be continuous over the entire trip. It has been estimated that a ten-ton vehicle subjected to a ten-pound thrust for a month's time, will gradually accelerate to 25,000 mph.

During flight, the vehicle will build up its speed to the half-way point, then reverse its engines to brake it for the second half. It will thus arrive at its destination at the same rate at which it started. In the case of our towboat, this can be preselected to match the orbital speed of the satellite it intends to pick up. The towboat's four ion engines have a forward propulsion area of 400 square feet, an equal area for reverse and smaller top and side areas for maneuvering.

In pick-up operations, the towboat moves into orbit behind its target, slowly closing the gap between them. When within [*Continued on page* 166]

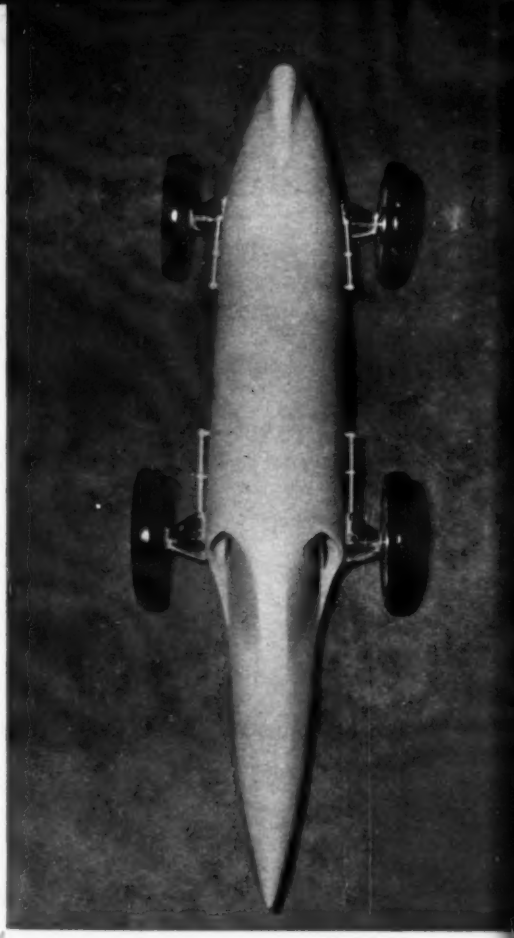


TOWBOAT DIAGRAM shows: 1. the nozzle contact cone; 2. friction clamps; 3. shock absorber ring and tube; 4. computer; 5. pilot bubble; 6. hatch; 7. propulsion section including (8) guidance gear, (9) ion converters, (10) ion cells and (11) central access tube. 12. Hydroponic garden tubes; 13. algae drying tubes; 14. food collection flasks; 15. Water tanks; 16. storage batteries; 17. attitude control gyro; 18. radiation shield casting radiation-free shadow; 19. atomic core; 20. transfer shielding; 21. thermionic converters. Section of fin shows (22) cold plate, (23) cesium vapor, (24) hot plate, (25) heat transfer from shielding. 26. Cross-section of fin; 27. living quarters; 28. lounge; 29. galley; 30. lavatory; and 31. sleeping cabins.



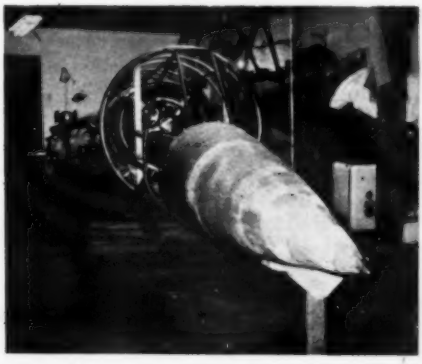
WILL THIS CAR BREAK 500 mph?

HERE'S the jet-powered car that Nathan Ostich, a Los Angeles, Calif. physician is building to beat the record of 394.2 mph that was set by England's John Cobb at Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah, in 1947. Dr. Ostich hopes to hit 500 mph and over at Bonneville in August. The tires and wheels designed for the car by Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. are capable of carrying the machine at a speed of 600 mph. The General Electric turbojet power plant is of the type used in B-36 bombers. Disc brakes on each of the all-aluminum wheels and a ribbon parachute will be used to safely slow the car to a stop. •



SCALE MODEL. The real racer will be 28.5 feet long and have a four-foot diameter.

DOCTOR'S BUGGY. Physician Nathan Ostich holds a miniature of his turbojet racer.



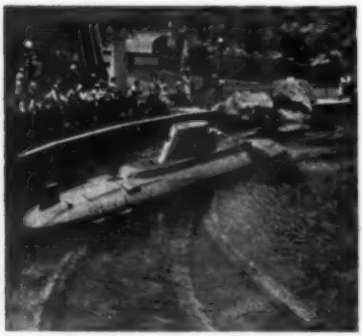
POINTED NOSE, cylindrical shape assures that 500-mph auto won't fly like a plane.

MIMI

THE grateful, happy look on that fishy face shows Mr. Fish's sincere gratitude to our pretty product tester for taking off all those nasty scales the easy way. The Dremel Electric Fish Scaler comes complete with motor and attachments for sharpening hooks and knives and for polishing up your tackle. Price is $30. Kit without motor, for use with any electric drill, costs $14. The reason our lovely MIMI is not all be-sequined with smelly scales is that the guard over the scaler keeps scales from flying. Flexible shaft works with motor on table or hanging from a nail. You can use this tidy worker at the sink, away from evening mosquitoes. Dremel Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis.

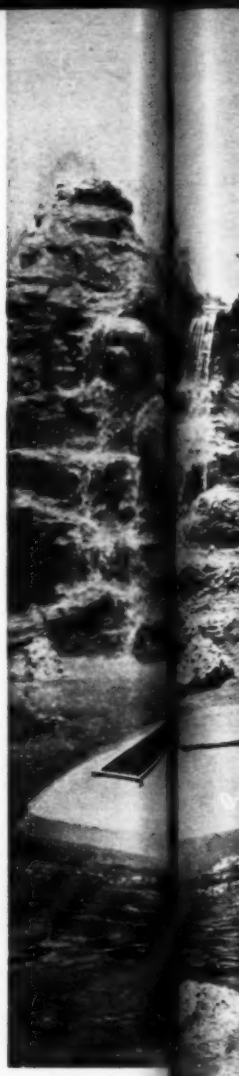
SUBMARINE ON RAILS

ONE of Disneyland's eight submarines eases through a cascading waterfall in the photo at right. Oceanic explorers step aboard the air-conditioned subs—each one is 56 feet long with viewing portholes for 38 passengers—for a trip through "liquid space" that takes them under the Polar Ice Cap; past the graveyard of sunken ships; through the legendary Lost Continent of Atlantis and the Mermaid Lagoon; and alongside a sad 80-foot sea serpent. The subs actually ride on rails and their conning towers are never underwater. Passengers hear the captain's commands and see such sights as deep sea divers, coral lagoons, various fish and a fiery underwater earthquake as they leave Atlantis. •

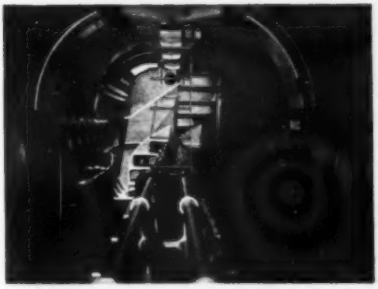


SUB VOYAGE "beneath the Seven Seas" cost $2,500,000 to build. Boats ride on rails which are visible in water.

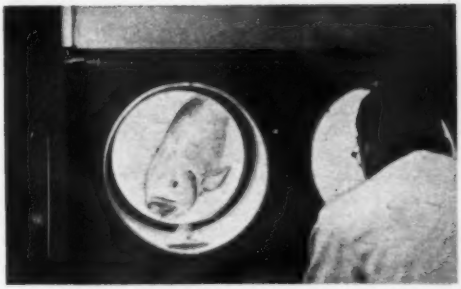
DOWN THE HATCH go passengers. Lower half of boat is submerged; the conning tower is not.



SIGHTSEERS view wonders of the deep through 38 12-inch portholes. Huge filtering system keeps water crystal clear at all times for voyagers probing "liquid space" realm.



DISNEY'S navy submersibles have seats for passengers and are all air-conditioned.



FLUORESCENT fish, sunken treasure and giant squid are among wonders of deep.

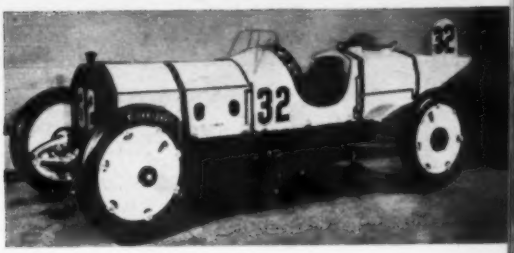
TOURISTS' GUIDE TO
ANTIQUE CAR MUSEUMS

DO antique autos send a tremor down your spine? If they do, you have a perfect excuse to take your family to one of the many antique auto museums that are open to the public this summer. These museums are located from New York to California and chances are good that there are several of them in your vacation area.

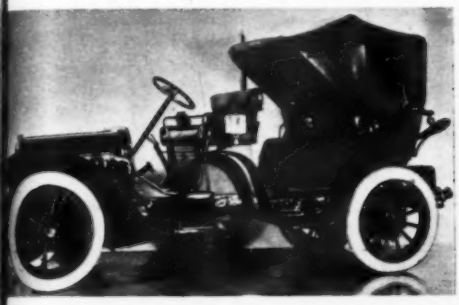
If you visit Pottstown, Pa. for example, you will enjoy the William Pollock Collection. Here you can examine more than 50 antique cars in the same condition as when they were new. The

POTTSTOWN, PA. William Pollock Collection stars 1891 Peugeot V-2, said to be oldest car in running condition in U.S.

RAPID CITY, S. D. 1905 Stanley Steamer is displayed at Horseless Carriage Museum.



SPEEDWAY, IND. 1911 Marmon at Indianapolis Speedway Museum, one of 12 cars.

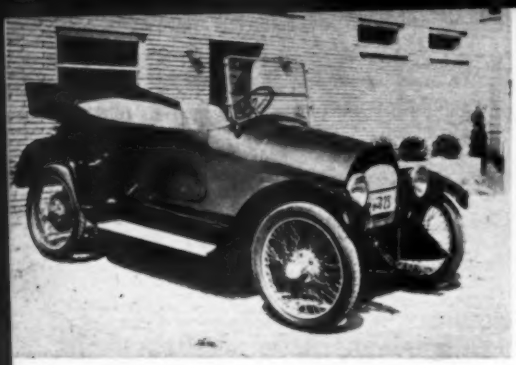


DEARBORN, MICH. 1904 Peerless is one of more than 175 cars at Henry Ford Museum.

PETERBOROUGH, N. H. has this 1899 Knox displayed. Goyette Museum of Americana.

SOUTHAMPTON, N. Y. 1900 Locomobile, displayed at Long Island Auto Museum.

PRINCETON, ILL. The Bureau County Museum of Historic Autos. Car is 1912 Krit.



PIGEON FORGE, TENN. 1919 Overland model 90 at Smoky Mountain Car Museum.

ATLANTA, GA. 1913 Carnation at Atlanta Antique Auto Museum is only known model.

main attraction is an 1891 Peugeot, claimed to be the oldest running car in the U. S. This ancient French buggy has a Daimler-Benz six-hp, two-cylinder engine.

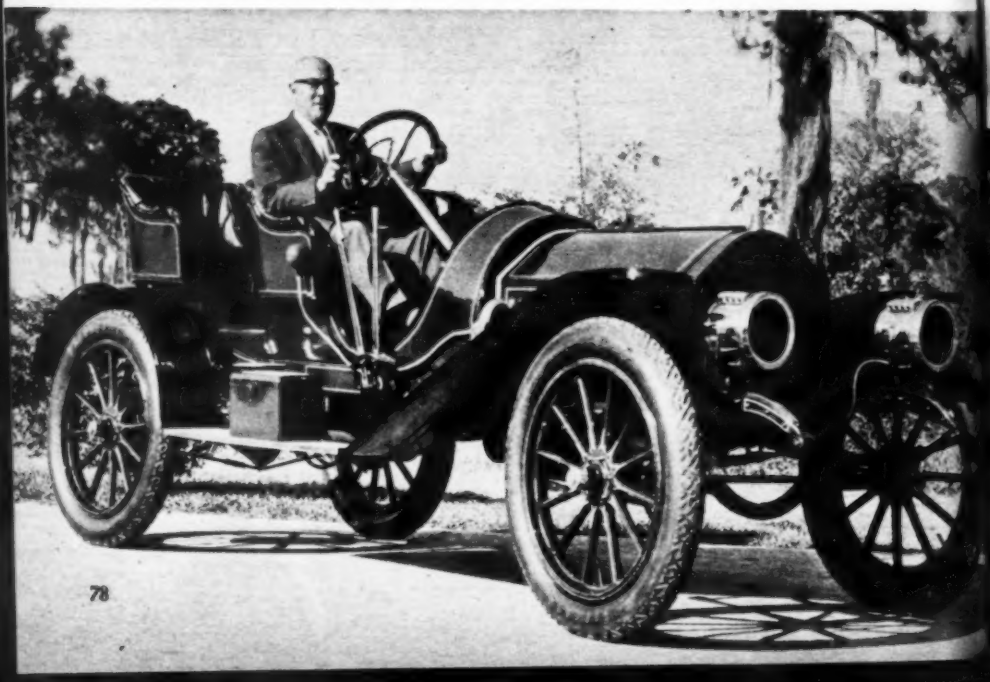
The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Museum has 12 famous cars on display. One is the six-cylinder Marmon Wasp which Ray Harroun drove to victory at the first 500-mile race on May 30, 1911, at an average 74.59 mph. Speedway prexy Tony Hulman also has assembled many photos and trophies for viewers.

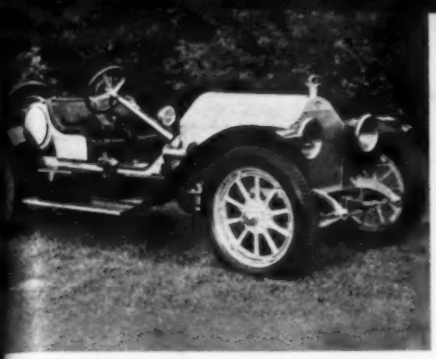
The Swigart Museum in Huntingdon, Pa., aside from its antique autos, also has the largest display of auto emblems in existence. There is also an exhibit of U. S. and foreign license plates.

Then there is the magnificent Henry Ford Museum in Dearborn, Mich., which offers a dazzling display of old-time cars that mark the growth of our automotive industry as it is today.

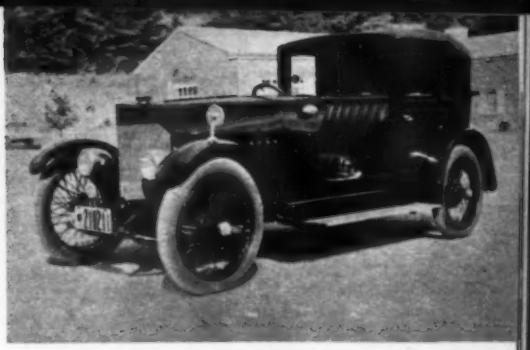
Admission to the various museums may be free or range up to about $1.50. Many are only 50 cents and children are usually admitted for half price. We guarantee that you'll enjoy yourself. •

SARASOTA, FLA. Horn's Cars of Yesterday has 1909 Sterling, over 70 other antique cars.

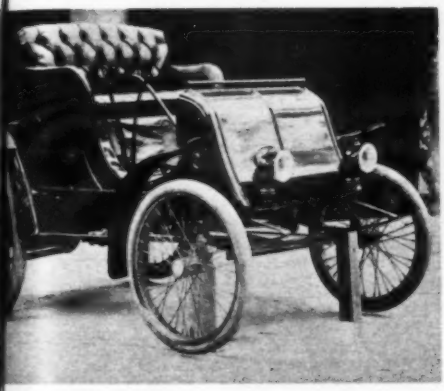




CAMDENTON, MO. 1914 Stutz Bearcat is in 40-car display at Kelsey's Antique Cars.

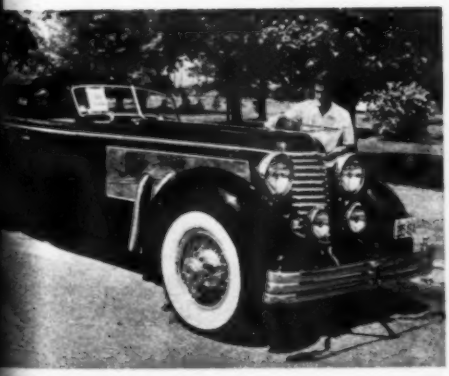


HUNTINGDON, PA. The Swigart Museum has 1916 Scripps Booth in car display.

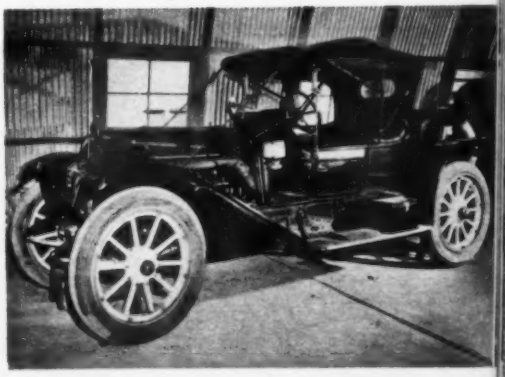


LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 1900 Winton, one-cylinder job at Los Angeles County Museum.

MINDEN, NEB. Harold Warp's Pioneer Village has 1905 Buick among many cars.



NATURAL BRIDGE, VA. 1940 Duesenberg, Pettit's Antique Motoring Memories show.



SOUTHINGTON, CONN. Powers Automotive Museum features this 1912 Pope Hartford.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

HE TURNS BACKYARDS INTO FAIRWAYS

RETURNO consists of patented 15-foot "stabilized cord" attached to golf ball, wooden anchor block.

ANCHOR BLOCK is secured by two five-inch spikes driven into the ground at angles.

THE urge to swat a golf ball in the backyard can become quite strong to an avid devotee of the game. When it hit Nat Cabot of East Meadow, N. Y., he did something about it. He invented Returno, a self-retrieving ball device which safely turns any lawn into a fairway in less than a minute, as you can see in the photo above.

It was the coffee cups swinging from hooks on the kitchen shelves that gave Nat his inspiration. He was home at the time, conva- [*Continued on page* 165]

RENAULT beach wagon (on cover) is a 4CV that is fitted with special body.

JOLLY is the same as Fiat 600 except for wicker seats, canopy, stripped body.

JEEP SURREY sports a gay canopy, seat covers in matched candy-stripe decor.

BEACH BUGGIES

You know at first glance that these jaunty little cars are built for fun on summer's sunny days.

IF you don't dash down to the water in a beach buggy this year, you're just not with it, Dad. The beach buggy is real cool and designed for summertime activities.

A beach buggy is a little vehicle in a class by itself. It's a gay, doorless car with a jaunty canopy for a roof and seats for four sun-worshippers. It's a relatively new phenomenon on the American market and you'll know at first glance that it's built for fun.

The Jeep Surrey is the only U. S. rig in this class. It is decked out in delicate pink and pastel blue and green. It sports a vinyl-coated fringe top and seats decorated in candy-striped colors that match the body. The Surrey costs $1,650.

Renault's beach wagon is basically a 4CV job with a special body. It has a remov-

RENAULT totes up to four funsters on its wicker seats. The economical beach buggy will average better than 40 mpg on road.

SPACE for beer, food, luggage, etc., is under hood up front.

REAR ENGINE is four-cylinder job with top speed of 70 mph.

SUNSHADE canopy is installed or removed in a jiffy. Four sturdy poles support it.

JOLLY 600 is dashing Italian beach buggy with a removable fringed canopy. The jazzy job seats four passengers.

FIAT makes two beach buggy models: the 600 shown here, smaller 500.

able fringe top and wicker seats. The French-made beach buggy is $1,895.

Fiat's Jolly also has a removable top, wicker seats and the same dimensions and engine as the 600. It costs $1,906. The 500 model goes for $1,760.

These snappy low-cost, high economy rigs are ideal for short trips to and from town, beach, golf course, picnics, etc. They offer perfect transportation for summer's sunny days. •

SPARE is housed under the hood. Jolly's trunk space.

SIMPLICITY is keynote of dash. Instruments, big storage bin.

REAR MILL gets over 40 mpg, does 65 on four cylinders.

OUTDOORS
with
W. Scott Duncan

CORRECT TACKLE FOR SURFING

THE man who heeds the call of the surf is one of the most devoted anglers in the realm of fishing. He would no more think of dropping a line from a boat than would a dry fly purist be caught dead with a worm or minnow.

All game fish fight harder in a surf than they do farther out at sea. If the surf caster has the right lures and tackle, he can have a finny ball. This, however, is a big *if* that the beginner usually can't hurdle. He can be completely confused by the vast array of saltwater tackle that confronts him when he buys an outfit. [*Continued on page* 167]

BRIGHT IDEA AWARD
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

ELECTRIC LUNCHBOX

LUNCHBOX works on standard 110-volt house current. Food is heated in seven minutes when unit is plugged in.

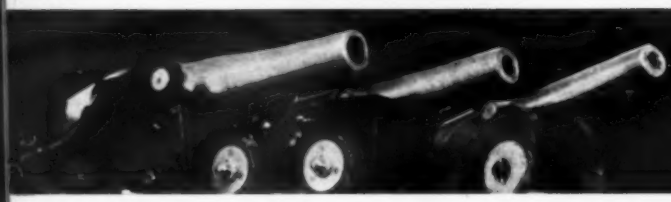
THERMETTE is a patented electric lunchbox for the guy who enjoys a hot meal on the job. The handy all-aluminum lunchbox heats such pre-cooked foods as steaks, chops, vegetables, etc., in seven minutes. Thermette has an outlet which plugs into a regular 110-volt house current circuit. A die-cast aluminum tray does the heating chores. Anyone for a hot hero sandwich? Price is $12. Thermette Electric Lunchbox Distributors, Box 1093, San Jose 8, Calif. •

TRAY heats food and there is space for a Thermos bottle. Sturdy and durable lunchbox is all-aluminum.

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

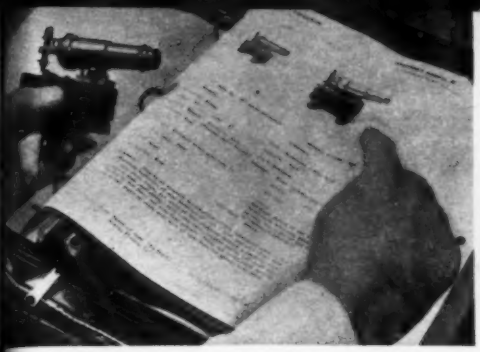
HE OWNS 300



CANNON

HAMPTON P. Howell, Jr., a Westhampton Beach, N. Y., stockbroker, belongs to a fraternity of collectors who call themselves cannon hunters. While he has a few real guns that can shoot up to a six-pound ball, most of his pieces are models. He does his hunting in gun dealers' shops and junk shops; once found a real Civil War gun in a neighbor's barn. The oldest type of gun represented by his models is the bombard, used in the 1400s; latest is a WW II howitzer. •

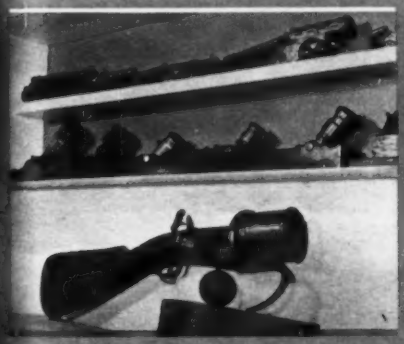
FIELD PIECE, 1840, carries tiny tools iron-strapped to its carriage.



INDEX describes each gun in collection. Page on this one says it's a naval carronade of type used in broadside batteries in 18th-19th centuries, gives history of model.

UNMOUNTED CANNON that may eventually be mounted or put to some novel or decorative use. Howell collects "big guns" almost exclusively, has few pistols, muskets.

SWIVEL CANNON used on men-of-war in 18th-19th centuries form a special group.



GRENADE LAUNCHER, Dutch, 17th century, flintlock. Hook is a rare feature.

1. SIEGE GUN, 1651; 2. Highly-decorated gun, 1700s; 3. Model mortar, Napoleonic.

the BUICK

"Solid-gold performance," reports Tom of this roomy and comfortable car which recently ran 10,000 miles in less than 5,000 minutes, averaging 120-plus mph!

By Tom McCahill

GRILLE is changed, gone are the canted headlights of '59, but styling is similar.

McMICHAEL'S absent this month so Uncle Tom tested trunk. Verdict: "Ample room."

BUICK corners well, rides smoothly over rough roads. "handles in traffic like a bantamweight," says Tom.

AS Aphrodite Finnegan, the great Lapland philosopher, once said, "Men and monkeys move in strange ways." So do automobile companies. And thereby, like the monkeys, hangs a tale.

I first became interested in the 1960 Buicks when an Invicta sedan made a fantastic endurance run at the Daytona International Speedway in January. Buick rented the track and hired some top NASCAR drivers to find out just how much punishment the new cars could really take.

The test car finally selected was as stock as hair on a walrus when it arrived at Daytona. There, NASCAR race men gave it a real tune-up (or, as they say along the pit wall, "Some top setup

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1960 Buick Invicta two-door hardtop**

ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **401** cubic ins; **325** brake hp; **445** ft-lbs max torque; **10.25** to 1 compression ratio. Bore **4.19** ins; stroke **3.64** ins. Fuel required: Premium. Standard axle ratio: **3.23.** Wheelbase **123** ins; length **217.9** ins; height **57.2** ins; width **80.0** ins; front tread **62.04** ins; rear tread **60** ins. Weight **4,336** lbs.

Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **44** ft. Tire size **7.60X15.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$3,447.**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **3.8** secs; **0-60** mph, **8.9** secs; **40-60** mph, **4.8** secs. Top speed **120-plus** mph, depending on tune. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

CHASE CAR had a protective bumper and an extending tube apparatus to refuel the endurance-run Buick.

BACK SEAT held 200-gallon pressure tank to transfer the fuel.

boys made sure the car was the way the factory meant to make it in the first place"). Before anyone gets any wrong ideas, this is standard practice for stock-car competition and doesn't mean altering the basic specifications nor adding any special equipment. What the boys really do, in essence, is to loosen her up where expansion might cause a breakdown. They make sure everything is screwed together right—something that is not always possible on a production line.

A few test runs after the Buick had been set-up showed that it could go for a number of miles without overheating at speeds close to 130 mph. At this high speed, gas consumption became a major factor. The car was getting between five to six miles to the gallon, which meant a pit stop for fuel more often than once an hour and would have dug deep into the car's average speed.

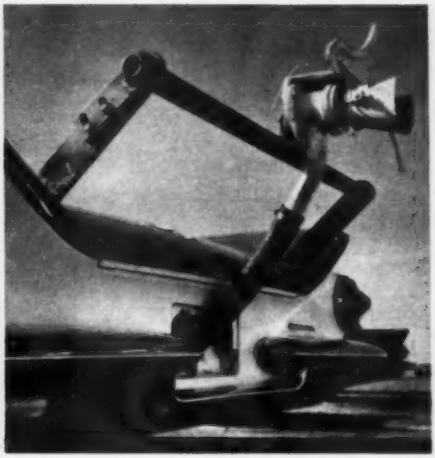
To overcome this, Bob Spinner and some other top Buick engineers made a "refueling car" out of another Invicta sedan. The rear seats were yanked out and a 200-gallon pressure tank installed. Then came the problem of transferring the fuel to the test car. The Buick boys developed a pressure system and a fueling pipe activated by a trigger that would shoot exactly 15 gallons of fuel into the test car in four and a half seconds! A target-like female receiver was built into the rear deck of the test car and a pipe from this led right into the main fuel tank. The fueling pipe extended about four feet in front of the refueling car on the driver's side.

It took several days of practice for the test drivers to hit the bulls-eye every time and with the least possible fuss. It was sort of like pig-sticking—but at speeds of more than 120 mph. This became particularly tough at night when the track was blacker than the inside of a dragon's gizzard. Then, hitting the receiving hole with the thin, little refueling pipe became almost as difficult as shooting down a 600-mph jet with a .22.

There were seven drivers on the team, headed by Fireball Roberts, and all seven took turns driving the two cars. For better than three-and-a-half days the test car was refueled every 45 minutes at high speed. It came into the pits approximately every four hours for a driver change and tire check. I rode in the fuel car with Fireball Roberts, taking photos. When I shot the refueling pix you see on these pages, we were doing exactly 123 mph.

What did Buick accomplish in this en-

DRIVER Fireball Roberts shows Tom novel pipe which extended six ft. to refuel Buick.



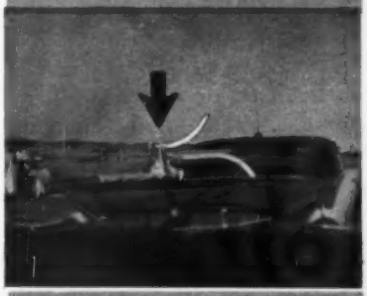
FUEL receiver connection, at the rear of the endurance-run car, emptied into gas tank.

durance run? The test car went 10,000 miles in less than 5,000 minutes, *averaging 120.186 mph for the whole route!* But here's what I meant in the beginning when I said that men, monkeys and automobile companies move in strange ways. Due to the Automobile Manufacturers' Association ruling of 1957, Buick was ordered by top General Motors brass not to publicize this feat in any way at all. No advertising, not even press releases. You'll have to admit this is a pretty tough handicap when you've just shot at the moon and scored a bull's-eye.

This Buick run, which I spent many hours observing, was a terrific accomplishment. Buick had a rather bad sales year in '59 and, so far, is not burning up the sales road in 1960. It could use this publicity and I, for one, believe it would help sell a lot of cars. But strange are the ways of corporations. Some companies spend millions of dollars to plug an adjustable seat or new door opening but keep quiet about a solid-gold achievement such as this performance run, which means much more.

Well, what kind of a car is the Invicta, aside from being a record-breaking endurance [*Continued on page* 160]

TUBE of chase car slowly extends toward the Buick test car.



CONNECTION made at 123 mph! Transfer took six seconds.

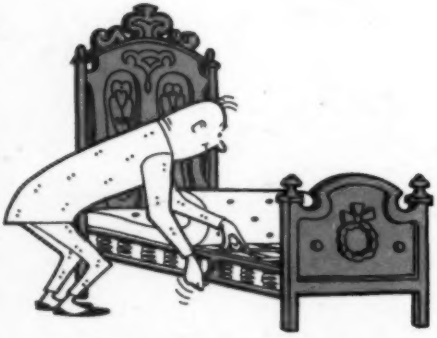
EDIBLE candles of candy or cake that will glaze cake when they melt, eliminate melted wax. Brent Lyons, Middletown, N. Y.

MUSIC-to-munch-by would come from transistor radio, aerial that are built into a lunch box. John Guinness, Hopewell, N. J.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

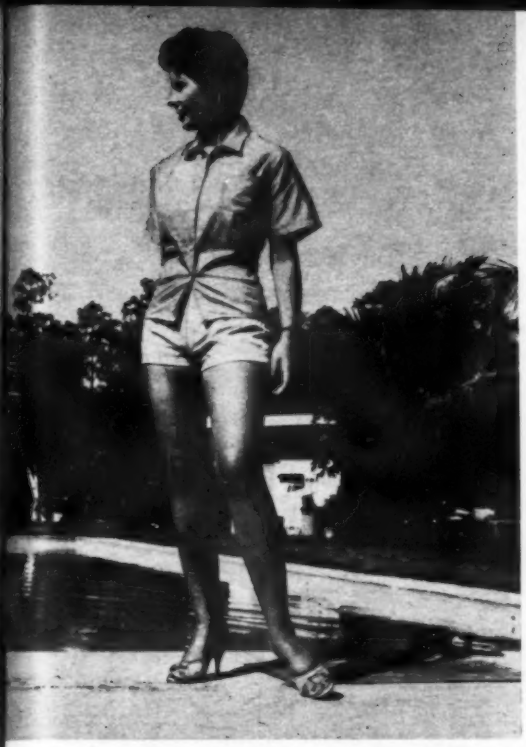
Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description on a postcard to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5. Entries not selected cannot be acknowledged or returned.

LOOSE-LEAF notebook binder with sliding rings to accommodate any size paper. Glenn Stevenson, North Burnaby, B. C., Canada.



BED SPRINGS which could be tightened or loosened and thus adjusted from soft to hard. Ronn Greider, Fountain City, Tenn.

BATTERY-POWERED lawn mower that could be recharged by plugging into ordinary house current. Mrs. John McBride, Seattle.



PATENTED Floater Shirt is made of water-sealing cotton fabric that holds air when it's wet.

LIFESAVER SHIRT

THE Floater Shirt is really a lifesaver. It automatically inflates within four seconds after you hit the water. A small inside pocket holds a chemical package that releases a harmless gas when the shirt comes into contact with the water. The shirt will keep you afloat for 45 minutes. You can also inflate it via a mouth valve in the front pocket.

The Floater Shirt comes in all sizes. It is made by the Hudson Mfg. Co., 477 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. Men's Floater Shirts are $9.95. •

WOMAN OVERBOARD! Shirt operates automatically, even if wearer is injured or is knocked out.

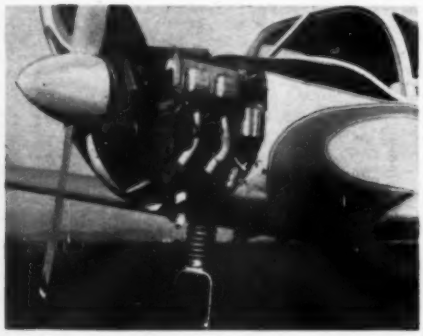
FOUR SECONDS later shirt is supporting its wearer. Rain will not inflate the shirt; it must be saturated.

INFLATING chemical is 39 cents and a new packet is needed after each immersion of the Floater Shirt.

V-TAIL job has center control stick, two throttles for its dual control arrangement.

MEET THE
QUEEN BEE

QUEEN BEE is a prototype glass fiber and metal craft developed by Bee Aviation of San Diego, Calif. The plane has a 32-foot wingspan and a length of 21 feet ten inches. It totes its fuel in two 20-gallon wingtip tanks. The estimated cost will be about $10,000. •



LYCOMING 180-hp engine gives craft 600-mile cruising range, 150-mph top speed.

QUEEN BEE grosses 2,300 pounds with four passengers, baggage, 40 gallons of fuel.

SPECIAL SECTION . . .

Outdoor Fun

By Harvey Gardner

OUTDOOR FUN is the MI term for what is usually called Outdoor Living, with just a touch of frenzy thrown in. Games that interest your athletic friends—without completely destroying the interest of your 97-lb. weakling buddies—make your yard, garden or patio an amusing place for all.

Tether ball is a good example; it consists of a pole with a rubber

WADING POOL, plastic and aluminum, assembles easily. $50-$100.

Prest-Wheel, Inc., Oxford, Mass.

GLASS FIBER DONKEY on spring set in concrete typifies new outdoor toys. This plaything costs Daddy $75.

Game Time, Inc., Plymouth, Mich.

MEXICAN FLASHLIGHT, quaint, authentic terra-cotta, beams the light, fends off breeze. $5.95.

Candles Of The Month Club, Box 6552, Houston 5, Texas

ball attached to the top by a cord; each player tries to wind the cord around the pole. Abercrombie and Fitch, New York, N. Y., (hereinafter called A&F) sells it for $12.95 but I bet a smart country boy could make one for less. Another good thing being featured in toy departments these days is a plastic croquet set with which the kids can safely play polo, hockey or the like—as they would anyway. I can't seriously suggest real polo because so many people are now allergic to horses—and also because polo takes a lot

PLASTIC WEBBING of new polypropylene resists sun and rain indefinitely.

Reeves Brothers, Inc., 1071 6th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

SUREFIRE LIGHTER plugs into house current, starts charcoal fire without fuss or fumes. $6.

Phoenix Consumer Prods., Inc., 4901 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

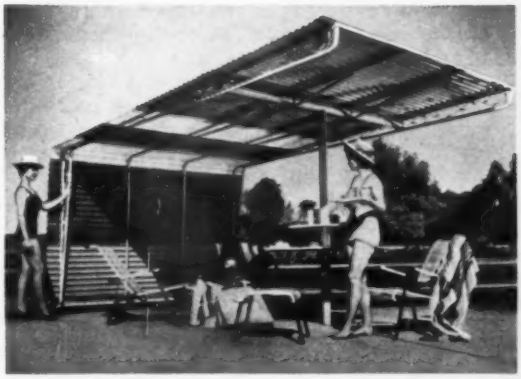
OMNIPRESENT small inflatable pool keeps babies endlessly wet and happy.

COBWEB chair from France has a sturdy frame that folds into a hoop, seat of elasticized nylon that fits everyone "just right" like Goldilock's famous seat. Great for bouncing. Weatherproof. Price is $25.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

of room. Bocci, or turf bowling, does not; you play it on any bit of turf and for easy outdoor living that's the kind of low-maintenance game to have. A&F has two bocci sets —one for $32.50 and one for $12.

Chairs, chaises, air mattresses, hammocks and those stay-out wooden furnishings that can take the elements are still what they were. But for keeping mind at rest while you rest the body they now have a portable playpen called Porta-Yard—a circular extension gate that closes up into a one-arm bundle.



REVOLVING SHADE fends off the sun all day. $440.

Rainbow Enterprises, 1467 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

CHILDREN'S TABLE with umbrella has four seats attached. It also serves many adult purposes. $23.

Kusan, Inc., 3206 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.

MOBILE cooker lets you grill, roast, barbecue or "rotiss" in or out. $300.

Hotpoint, 5600 W. Taylor, Chicago 44, Ill.

You can easily get to Junior before he can fight his way out of it and you can take it wherever you go with him. $9.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

A very nice thing to have out there in Funland is something to keep food and drink cold while you enjoy the heat. A Skotch container of some sort first comes to mind but there are other makes, such as the Wayfarer Samovar Cooler made by Standard Can Corp., which has not only a bale to carry it by but its own folding legs to stand on—very handy where table surface is precious. The stuff to use as a coolant is obviously ice, wet or dry, or one of the canned refrigerants such as Zer-O-Ice. Zer-O-Ice comes in a can and stays in the can—you put it in your freezer compartment to freeze the stuff inside, then put the can in with whatever you want kept cold. A quart can of Zer-O-Ice costs you $.98.

Sooner or later there [*Continued on* page 156]

JELLIED KINDLING in a tube burns ten minutes, can't explode.

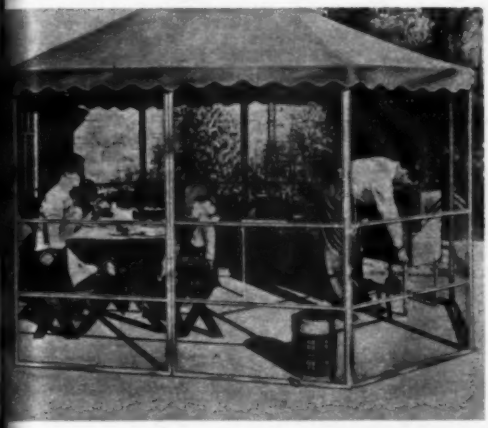
National Distributors, Inc., 204 N. Market, Wichita, Kan.

OUTDOOR SPEAKER brings music wherever you go from hi-fi, tape recorder, radio. $9.

Party-Q Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.

OUTDOOR RADIO, a portable transistor job, receives on standard and short wave. $75.

Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y.



PORANDA provides outdoor comfort when the mosquitoes are humming. $230, $350.

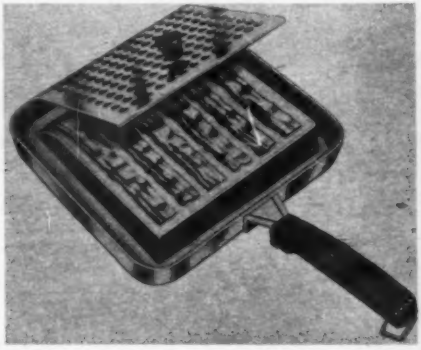
Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

DISPENSIT keeps 2¼ gals. of fluid hot or cold for hours. Recessed dispenser. $30.

Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York, N. Y.

TWIN-GRILL, simple, adjustable, for patio or living room fireplace. Cast iron. $20.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.



GRILL-IT bacon grill, good indoors or out: no turning or draining is needed. $4.95.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BACK-YARD SWIMMING

Diving, swimming and wading can be enjoyed by all ages in this

By Peter Whittall

POOL prices range from $5 for waders to elaborate $5,000 installations. The back-yard swimming pool pictured here falls inexpensively between these two extremes. The pool itself costs $300, the filtering equipment $200. So the complete installation will run about $500.

This pool is three feet deep, 20 feet in diameter and holds 5,000 gallons of water. These dimensions allow you to shallow-dive into it and to swim around to your heart's content. And it accommodates a surprisingly large number of sun-parched youngsters.

So much for the social aspects. The legal aspects are these: you pay more

SPREAD two or three inches of sand over level pool area, gently wet it down, then roll smooth.

SIDES OF POOL are tempered Masonite sheets fastened with cadmium-plated wing nuts and bolts.

TRENCH across bottom of tank is for plastic pipe that delivers filtered water back into the pool.

INTERLOCKING stanchions of galvanized steel girdle the pool and serve to reinforce the sides.

POOL

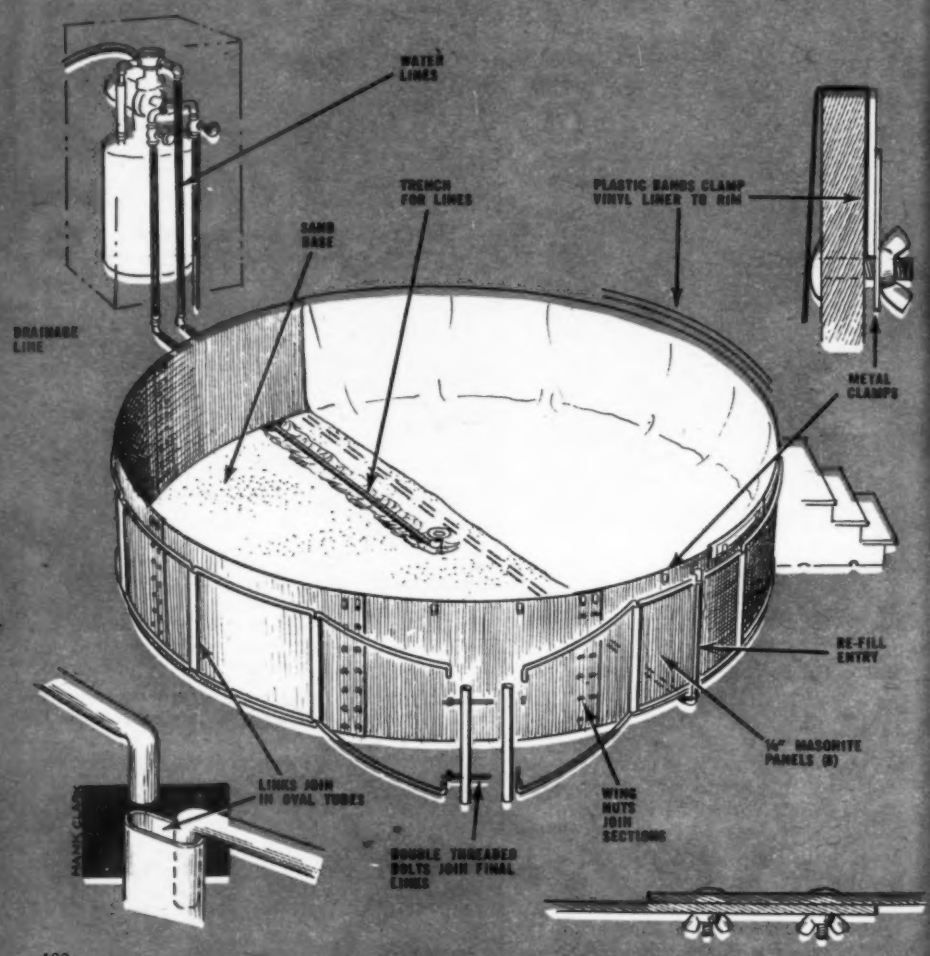
sturdy 5,000-gallon pool.

in taxes (on a higher assessment) if you have an in-the-ground pool instead of a ground-surface pool such as this. And a full-sized pool in my area must be fenced in to keep children out during "No Swimming" hours, and supervised when it's open. Since this tank is really just a king-sized wading pool, it did not have to be

fenced in *or* supervised, although I did both for my own peace of mind. I ran a four-foot-high barrier of chicken wire all around the pool and put on a gate that could be kept locked. The cost of this was only $10.

Since it would require more than 30 hours to fill this pool with a garden hose, I prevailed upon our local volunteer fire department to come 'round with the pumper when they were off duty. They filled it in less than an hour with water from a nearby pond. The filter cleared the pond water of algae and fish odors, mud and June bugs and the water was pure and crystal clear the next morning, and remained so all season. Occasionally I'd have to add an inch or two of water after a very hot or splashy day so that the leaf and bug skimmer would float off unwanted debris into the filter trap.

Be sure to get a chlorine test kit and count the drops of the reactor fluid it



TWO BOLTS draw adjacent stanchions together and tighten "belt" around the pool.

POLYETHELENE LINER on bottom and sides of pool is held to rim by plastic molding.

MEMBERS of local fire brigade fill pool with water; the job took less than an hour.

WASTE WATER may be utilized for shrubs if the waste pipe is kept short, as shown.

takes to change the pool water in the test tube from deep purple to clear. Then check the ready-reckoner chart on the test-kit box to tell how many chlorine tablets are needed in the filter. If the weather stays hot day after day, algae may develop and turn the water green and cloudy. If this happens, get a pound of copper sulphate from the drugstore and put it in the filter. The Bluestone killed the algae overnight, but I had to sprinkle a pound of powdered alum over the top of the water in the pool to precipitate the dead algae scum to the bottom of the pool where it was then pumped out by the filter. By moving the filter lever to Back Wash position, all the filtered waste is flushed out of the filter in less than a minute at a loss of only ten gallons of water. An underwater vacuum cleaner accessory can also be connected to the filter.

Altogether I have found this 5,000-gallon back-yard swimming pool less trouble and work than the big inflatable wading pool we formerly had. Yessir, I'm all for the big, moderately priced pool. And I think you'll agree with me the first time you take a dip in one of these spacious splashers. •

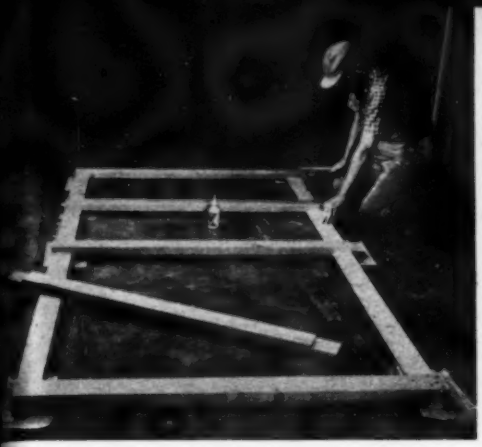
PLAY POOL

Like to be the most popular Daddy on the block? Build this cool, safe, summer wader.

By Paul Corey

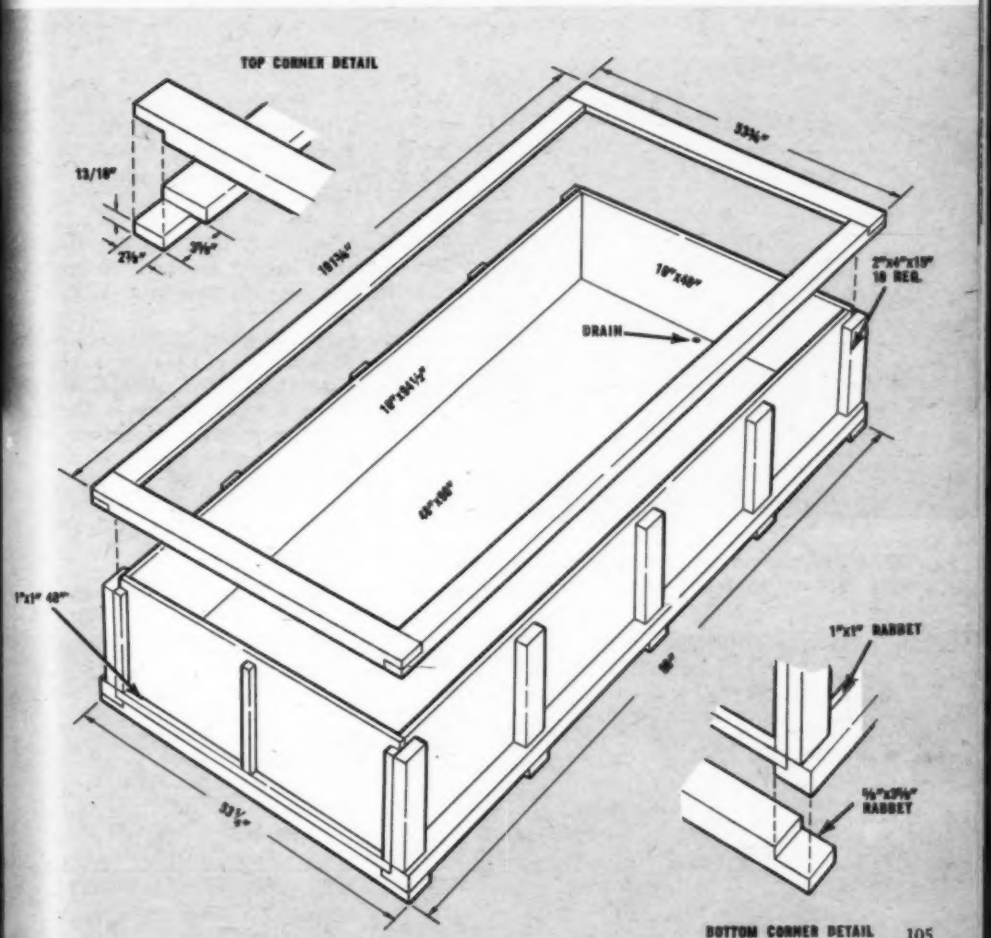
TO build this plywood wading pool for your small fry will cost a little more than the purchase price of a manufactured plastic pool of the same size—but this one will last much longer. The drained pool can also serve as an ideal sandbox. Nor need you throw it out when the kids outgrow it; just coat it with some heavy roof paint, set it into a hole in the lawn or garden and—abracadabra!—you've got a lily pond.

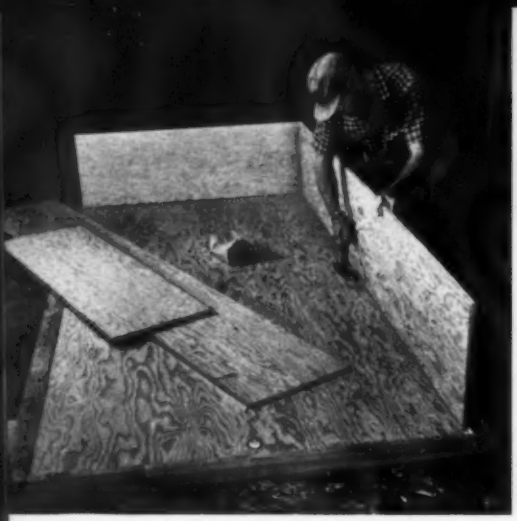
Start by cutting one of the plywood panels into four pieces: two pieces 16x94½ inches and two 16x48 inches (leave the other panel as is). Cut two of the 10-foot 2x4's to 101¾ inches (8′, 5¾″) and the remaining one to 98 inches. From the 12-foot 2x4's cut four lengths 53¼ inches and two 53¾ inches. Then cut the 14-foot 2x4 into one length 53¼ inches and another 98 inches. Finally, cut the remaining



LAP-CUT ENDS of 2x4's are nailed to the 98-inch side pieces to form bottom frame.

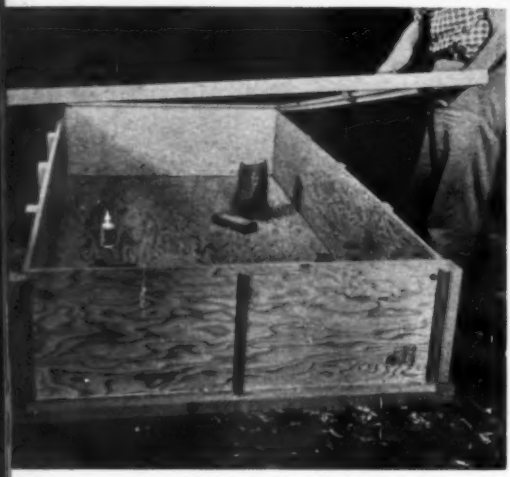
BUSHING, nipple and lock-nut unit fit into counterbored hole in bottom of pool.





SIDES of the pool are toenailed against strips of calking and into line of glue.

SUPPORTS for the sides and corners are 15-inch 2x4's: nail five along each side.



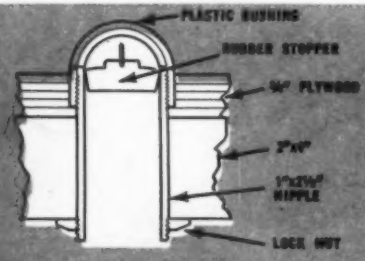
COAMING around top of pool is glued to sides and nailed to the vertical supports.

2x4 pieces into ten 15-inch blocks.

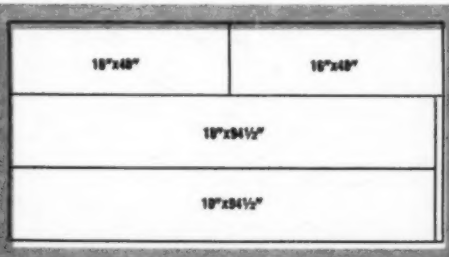
If your 2x4's measure the standard $1\frac{5}{8}$x$3\frac{5}{8}$ inches, remove a $\frac{5}{8}$x$3\frac{5}{8}$-inch section at each end (same side) of all five $53\frac{1}{4}$-inch lengths. Then saw a 1x1-inch rabbet in one edge of each 98-inch 2x4. The two 1x1-inch strips left from this rabbet are then cut into two 48-inch lengths and six 15-inch lengths.

In one side of the two $101\frac{3}{4}$-inch and the two $53\frac{3}{4}$-inch 2x4's cut a rabbet $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide and $\frac{13}{16}$ inch deep. Cut half-lap joints into the ends of these four pieces so they will fit together in a rectangle, the shorter pieces on top.

To assemble the pool, lay the 98-inch 2x4's flat on the floor, the rabbeted edges down [*Continued on page* 154]



DRAIN SECTION



¾" PLYWOOD CUTTING LAYOUT

IN-THE-GROUND POOL FOR $1,400

This Buster Crabbe Pool Kit can be installed by any home owner in two or three weekends of work.

ASIDE from the price (about one-third that of poured concrete pools of comparable size), the main advantage of this ample 16x32-foot Cascade* Mark 60 swimming pool is the fundamental simplicity of its installation. Every last item needed to complete the pool—including a sand and gravel filtration and recirculation system and the necessary purifying chemicals that are used with it, pipe dope, mason's twine, line level, even a 50-foot steel tape—is packed into the delivered "package." An illustrated installation manual gives detailed step-by-step instructions that make assembly a cinch for anyone (if you prefer the manufacturer to install your pool, add about $800 to the price). We've condensed these instructions to give you a general idea of the assembly job.

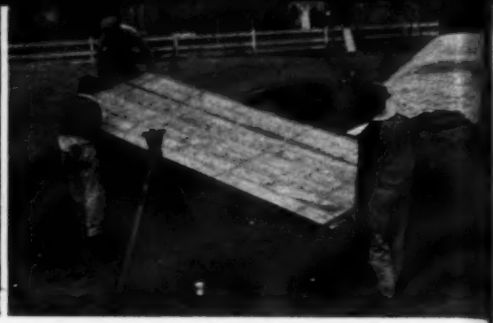
Once you've decided you want a pool—any pool—your first move will be to check before you write the check. Check local building codes and regulations that may apply to private swimming pools. Find out if a building permit is required and whether there are any zoning restrictions.

Then determine the availability of excavating equipment. You'll need a back-hoe, with a minimum capacity of one-half cubic yard, that's able to load excess soil into a truck.

Selecting a proper site for the pool and the filter is important. The more

*Cascade Pools Corp., Talmadge Rd., Edison, N. J.

BURIED beneath bottom of pool, the center strut prevents deflection of side walls.



SIDE WALLS, chemically impregnated under pressure, are termite- and rotproof.

TWO MEN, each with a wrench, can bolt the pool sides together in just one hour.

ROUGH-GRADE pool bottom, lay down the sand, then staple felt paper to side walls.

level the land, the easier and cheaper the installation. Never locate in a low spot where water seepage may create a mud hole, or close to sewer pipes, water lines, underground wiring, etc. The ideal location is an open, sunny spot away from leaf-shedding trees and high buildings. When the site is decided upon, place stakes in the ground to outline the position of the pool. Then spend a couple of days watching how sun and shade affect the area before giving it your final approval.

(Now you can send off that check.)

While the size of the actual pool is 16x32 feet, the size of the hole to be dug should be 18 inches larger on all sides—that is, 19x35 feet—to permit easy accessibility when setting in place the special wood panels that form the sides. In most cases a professional excavator should be hired to dig the hole. This job usually costs about $80.

Outline the excavation with the mason's twine. Then, with the lime that comes with the kit, make an outline on the ground directly below the twine strung between the stakes, so that the back-hoe operator will know the limits of excavation. Now dig the hole.

Upon completion of the excavating work you are ready to proceed with the assembly of the pool, carefully following the instructions in the installation manual regarding the center-brace post strut assembly and the pool side walls.

With the sides of the pool in place you can turn to the work of grading the bottom. Knock the soil ledge partly into the deep end (hopper) and begin to shape the hopper. All soil within the confines of the pool should now be tamped thoroughly. Then apply two to four inches of sand top dressing to the bottom for final grading.

Positioning the wall fittings and attaching the interlining and gasketing materials is the next order of business.

The fittings for the suction and return lines are installed in holes drilled in the sides.

To install the vinyl liner you'd better enlist the aid of a few friends. Later you will also need their help for about half an hour when you first put the water in your pool.

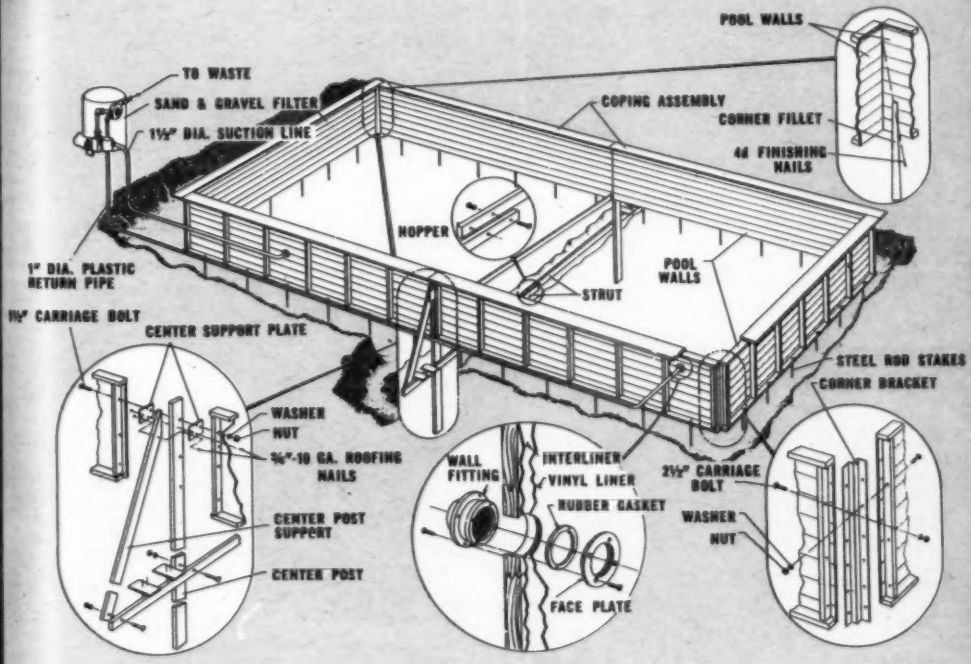
It is advisable to remove the liner from its drum and unroll it several hours before its installation so that the vinyl material will have some time to relax and recover from the packing creases. When carrying the liner over to the pool be very careful not to snag it on any sharp objects. Drop the liner in the pool at one of the long sides and progress to the other side of the pool, working the material out sideways so as to suspend it over the whole expanse of the pool.

Adjust the liner so that it rests directly in the apex of the shaped bottom. Position the bottom corners of the hopper at the bottom corners of the deep-end wall and the bottom of the side-wall joints. Justify the liner by tugging and smoothing until all bottom seams lie along the bottom edge of the hopper. Now run in about two inches of water. The liner should be smoothed out as much as possible at this point because it is extremely difficult to remove wrinkles under pressure. Use a vacuum, as shown, to remove air.

Using a garden hose, run about 200 gallons of water into the hopper portion of the liner to seat the apex of the hopper. When the liner is properly centered, start the water again.

As more water is added to the pool, wrinkles may be smoothed out with a pool brush. If it becomes necessary to enter the pool to remove wrinkles, wear flat rubber-soled gym shoes and be careful not to disturb the sand under the liner.

As soon as water starts covering the shallow end, backfilling should begin behind the wood panels. However, at no time should the height of the backfill exceed the height of the water by



POOL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

more than six inches, nor the height of the water exceed the height of the tamped backfill by more than three inches. As the backfill approaches each opening, the various wall fittings are connected.

Grading should permit rain water to drain quickly away from the pool. The filter should be inconspicuously located no more than 18 feet from the deep end of the pool. Landscaping around the pool should include six to ten feet of play area, at least around the deep end and one side.

The installation is completed with assembly of sand and gravel filter and finishing touches to the landscaping.

To provide maximum safety, the walk around your pool should be of a non-skid material such as concrete. Also, it is wise to erect a fence around the pool to prevent unchaperoned children from entering the area.

As the installation manual states: "A swimming pool is the essence of graceful, healthful living." And how much *more* appreciative you'll be of this excellent facility when you measure its value to you and your family against its comparatively modest price. •

SANDED BOTTOM must be raked to specifications; then wet down, roll and tamp it.

VINYL LINER is forced into slots along top of panels with T-shaped plastic spline.

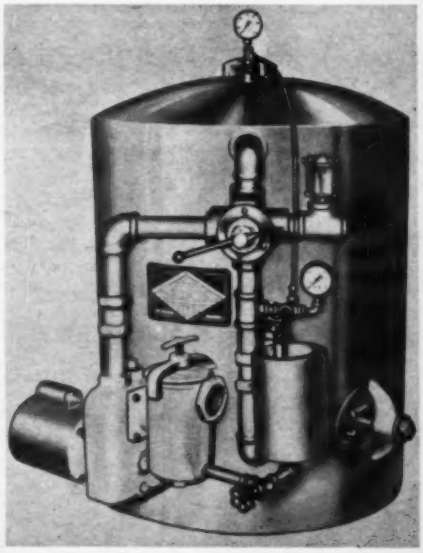
VACUUM CLEANER presses liner into place by extracting air between liner and pool.

FINISHED AT LAST! Your own beautiful landscaped swimming pool—all for $1,400.

SWIMMING POOL ACCESSORIES

SCORES OF ACCESSORIES are available to fill every need of swimming pool owners.

KLEEN-POOL, a liquid algaecide, keeps wading pool water fresh and clean. $1.49.



ANTHRASILT filter has built-in chlorinator, backwash dial; never needs cleaning.

Multi-Mark III Filter System, $545. Fabro Equip. Corp., 21 Goodale Circle, New Brunswick, N. J.

OPEN-MESH polyethylene pool cover keeps out debris; 20x40-foot cover: about $120.

Reeves Bros., Inc., 1071 Avenue of Americas, New York 18, N. Y.

AERATOR-CIRCULATOR unit with polyethylene tubing lets pool water "breathe."

Hank Meyer Assoc., Inc., 407 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

CERAMIC DOLPHINS can be installed on sides of pool to lend a nautical effect.

Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.

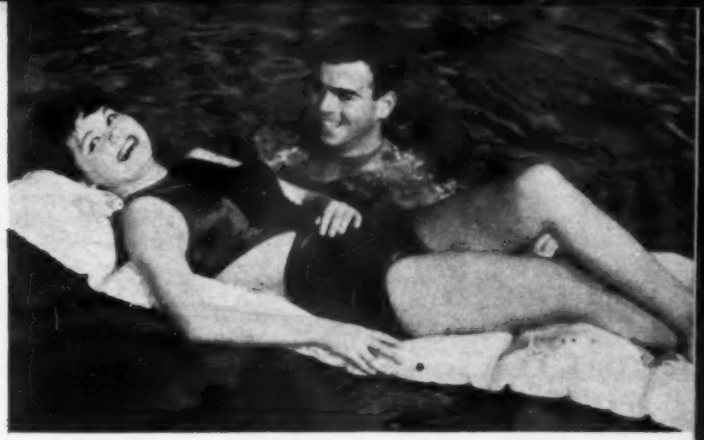
VACUUM CLEANER, an essential accessory, picks up debris from bottom of the pool.

Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.

TOUGH ceramic pool steps are easy to install. They're available in gold and blue.

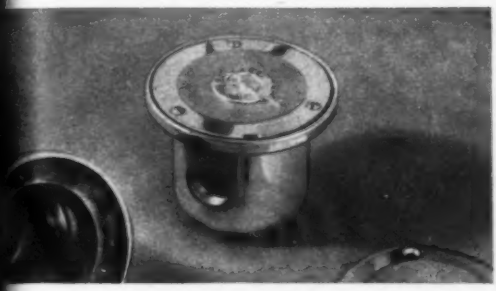
Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.

ANOTHER popular ceramic pool decoration is Swimquip's winsome mermaid . . . at left.



INFLATABLE mattress lets you drift lazily around your swimming pool under the tanning rays of a summer sun. Priced from $10 to $20.

Firestone Plastics Co., Pottstown, Pa.



DECK BOX provides safe housing for junction of power line to an underwater light.

Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.

DIATOMITE filter for pools up to 10,000 gallons filters 989 gallons per hour. $111.

Lomart Industries, Inc., 199 Bleeker St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

For information about the new "Midgie 800" filter for small pools which sells for $80, write Fabco, 21 Goodale Circle, New Brunswick, N. J. . . . A 16-page booklet, Pool Owner's Handbook, covering the operation and care of pools, can be had for 25c by writing Lomart Industries, Inc., 199 Bleeker St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y. . . . A full line of pool safety equipment, including aqualungs, resuscitators, life rings, etc., is available from National Pool Equipment Co., Lee Highway, Florence, Ala.—send for their catalog. . . . Want to use your pool the year 'round? Schjeldahl Co. of Northfield, Minn., will be happy to send you information on their new low-cost inflatable pool dome. . . . Hubley Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa., has a new inexpensive line of pool toys including swim boards and safety rings. . . . If you're in the market for some strong, buoyant, lustrous plastic rope for your pool, write U. S. Plastic Rope, Inc., 2581 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif. . . . Painting your pool? A new tough protective coating for pools is being marketed by Associated Tank Services, 212 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y. A.T.S. can also arrange to do the job for you.

ORNAMENTAL supply fitting is a brass lion's head; water pours from lion's mouth.

Josam Mfg. Co., Michigan City, Ind.

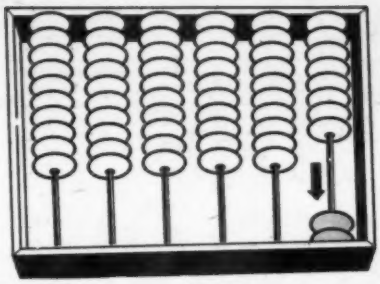
HOW TO USE THE ab′a·cus

(ăb′ȧ kŭs), *n.*; *pl.* ABACI (-sī), -CUSES (-kŭs·ĕz; -ĭz). [L., fr. Gr. *abax.*] 1. An instrument for performing calculations by sliding counters along wires.

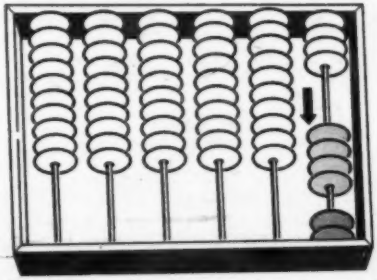
By Robert Brightman

WHEN you pick up your wash at a Chinese laundry, the chances are that the slant-eyed man behind the counter will pull out from some mysterious recess an oblong device that looks like a picture frame with a number of beads strung across it on wires.

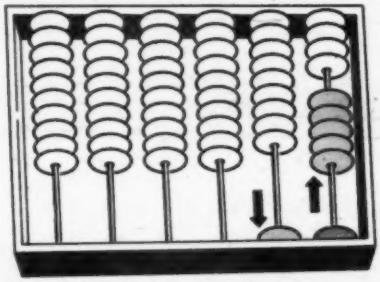
He then gives you a crafty look and says, "Thlee dollah, sixty-thlee cents, please." After you have paid him and walked out, did you ever wonder how this devilish contraption works? Or do you just say to yourself, "Heck, that dingus is just a front. That guy needs $3.63 for lunch [*Continued on page* 147]



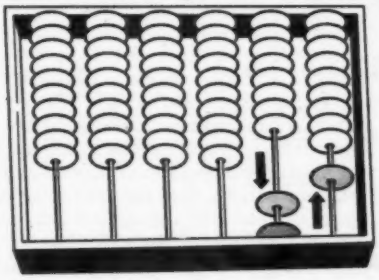
A. We are going to add 2+4+5+9. Always start in the right hand column with all beads up. Move down 2 beads as shown.



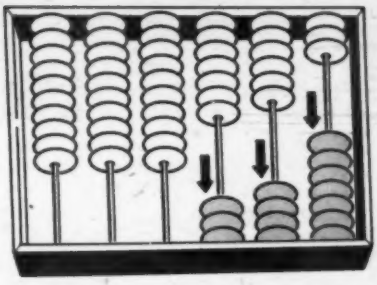
B. To add 4, move down 4 more beads in the units column. We now have a total of 6 beads in the units column, see above.



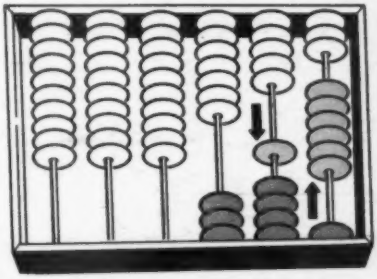
C. To add 5. Only 4 beads are in units column, so move down 1 bead in tens column and move up 5 in units column.



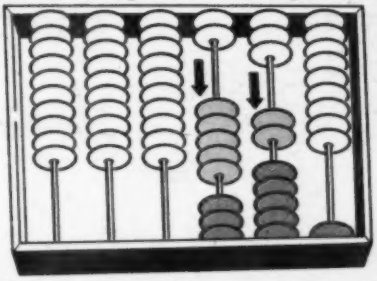
D. To add the 9, move down another bead in tens column and move up 1 in units column (10 minus 1 is 9). Answer is 20.



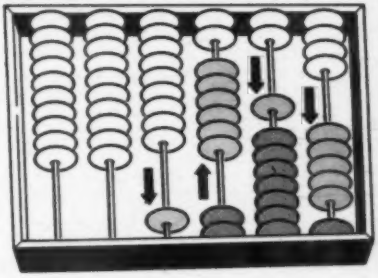
E. Now let's try something harder. We are going to add 347+524+415. Move down 7 on units rod; 4 on tens; 3 on hundreds.



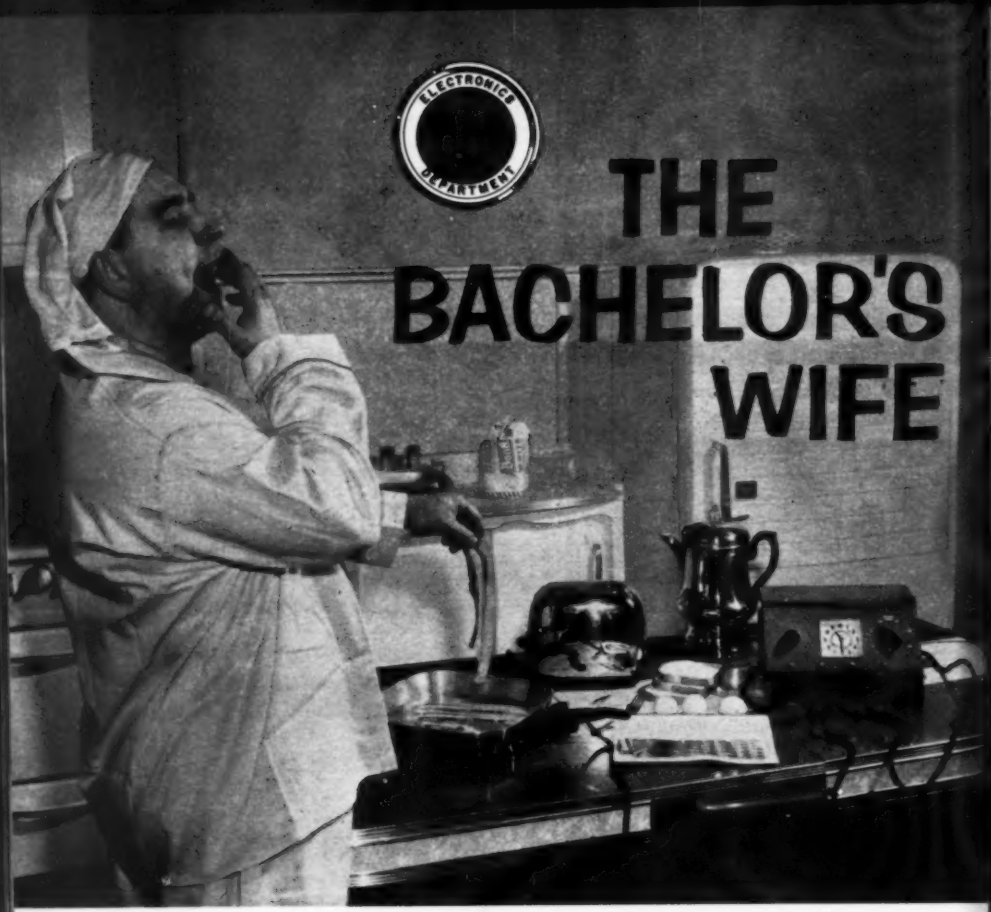
F. To add 524, move down 1 on tens rod and move up 6 on units rod. This adds the 4 in 524. Always work from right to left.



G. To add the 2 in 524, move down two in tens column. To add the 5, move down 5 beads in the hundreds rod or column.



H. Now to add 415. Move down 5 in units; move down 1 in tens; move down 1 in thousands, move up 6 in hundreds. Answer 1286.



THE BACHELOR'S WIFE

At last! An electronic robot with a culinary flair that fries your bacon, toasts your bread and brews your coffee—and then trips the alarm to wake you up!

By Harvey Pollack

STILL struggling along without a full-time cook? Poor chap! How well I know the early a.m. agonies afflicting you—the rubbery eggs, burnt toast and bitter coffee that have been your hapless fare . . . 'til now! For now this ageless problem has been solved and the bumbling bachelor's botched breakfast must bow to the Electronic Age.

Our hero, George (of the Let-George-Do-It family), is a 24-hour electric timer that can handle three appliances in sequence with time delays between each. And it is so designed that overloads cannot occur.

Say that our man is looking forward to a breakfast of coffee, toast and fried bacon and eggs. On the previous night he sets his robot's built-in alarm clock, prepares the electric percolator, cracks a couple of eggs and puts some bacon in the greased electric frying pan, drops some bread in the toaster and plugs each appliance into his "electronic wife."

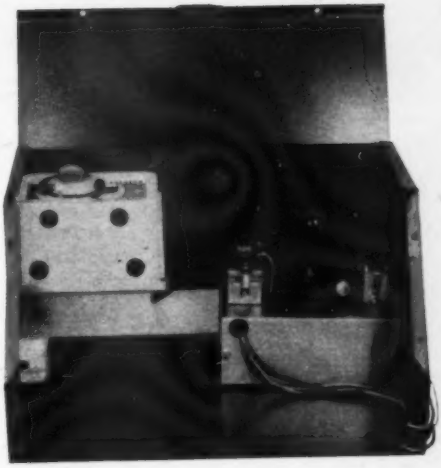
The following morning the cycle begins: the percolator comes to life first; two or three minutes later the frying pan goes to work for a time period previously selected. Next, the alarm clock brings our sleeping soloist to life. The electric frying pan then turns itself off and the toaster comes on. Throughout the process the thermostatically controlled percolator continues brewing the coffee. Finally the toast pops up from the toaster—and breakfast is ready. C'mon Joe, get *up!*

The triggering mechanism for the sequence described is a Paragon Ti-Mite timer. At a predetermined time the Ti-Mite applies power to the console and simultaneously energizes the receptacle on the console panel that feeds Unit No. 1.

Two or three minutes later a thermal relay makes the contact necessary to snap in a 117-volt AC relay which feeds power to the Unit No. 2 receptacle (automatic frying pan). Of course, an electric hot plate can be substituted for the frying pan if Joe prefers his eggs boiled. At the same time an electronic timing delay circuit is activated to control the *On* time of Unit No. 2. This interval is adjustable from 2 to 25 minutes by means of a dial and calibrated markings on the front panel. At the close of the electronic timing period, Unit No. 2 shuts off and Unit No. 3 comes on automatically. *The relay circuits make it impossible for both to be energized at the same time.* Tiny neon jewels connected to the unit receptacle show when the power is on; a large neon bull's-eye is the *On-Off* indicator.

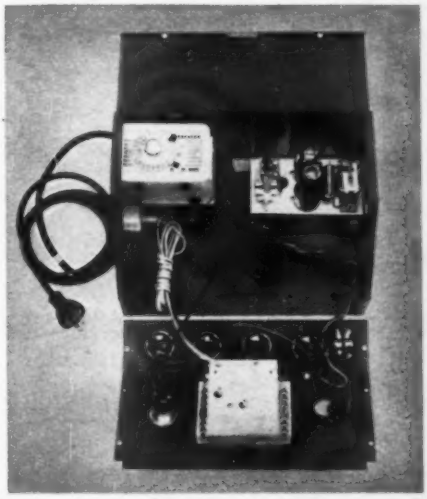
The receptacle provides a spare outlet to replace the one occupied by the timer. By throwing the control switch to the *Up* position, this outlet comes alive regardless of the setting of the Ti-Mite unit.

An inexpensive electric clock has been mounted in the center of the panel. Here again the switching arrangement prevents the possibility of overload since it allows the application of power either to the utility receptacle or to the timing circuit, but not to both at the same time. Both the clock and the Ti-Mite operate continuously so that resetting for routine days is unnecessary. The main switch has a center-zero *Off* position.



TI-MITE (left) is supported on aluminum shelf; it's easily removed for other uses.

So that the openings in the sloping front of the cabinet will be properly made, their exact diameters are as follows:



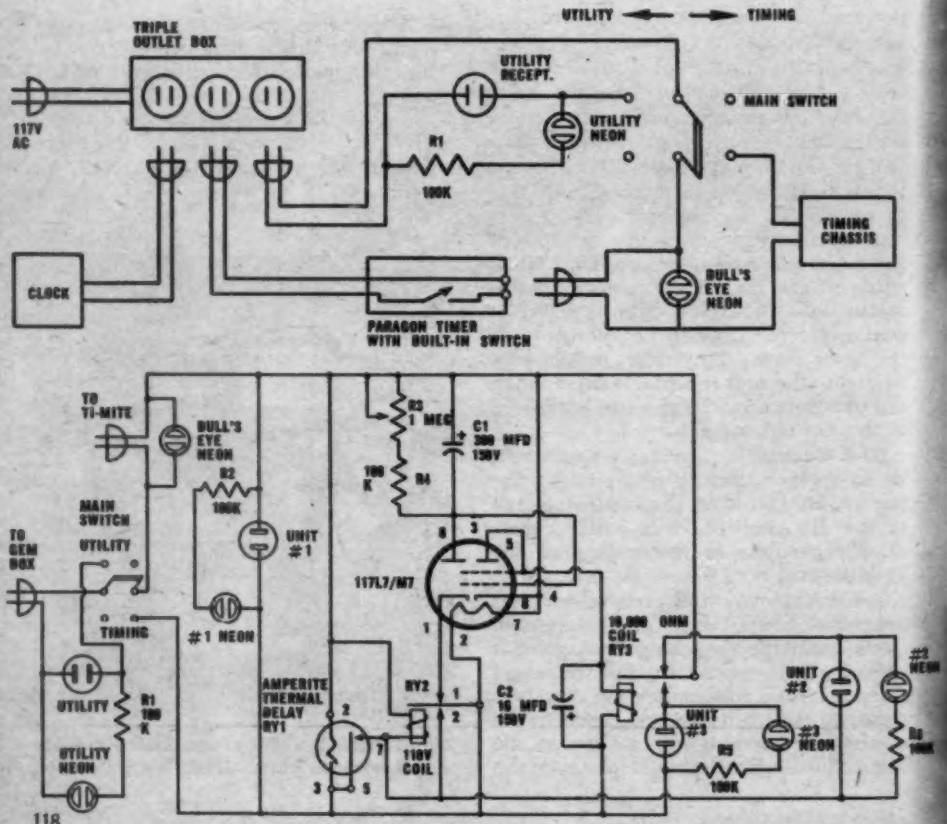
OPEN FRONT VIEW of assembled console shows various parts. Clock, bottom center.

FINISHED CONSOLE can be used as a portable unit or else permanently installed.

Unit receptacles	1⅛"	(4)
Main switch	9/16"	(1)
Neon jewels	¼"	(4)
Neon bull's-eye	1"	(1)
Clock	2¼"x3"	(1)
Timing control	⅜"	(1)

The receptacle holes were made with tube socket punches as was the one-inch hole for the large neon assembly. The rectangular clock hole was hacksawed and filed smooth. The remaining holes were drilled.

The small chassis supporting the electronic parts is the long-sided half of an aluminum Minibox (see Parts List). Two holes of $1\frac{1}{16}$-inch diameter are cut in the large face of the chassis to receive two octal tube sockets. The two relays mounted on the same surface are secured with 6x32 machine screws and nuts. The other half of the Minibox is the shelf on which the Ti-Mite rests; it measures 4¼x2⅞ inches. Its front and right sides are [*Continued on page* 148]

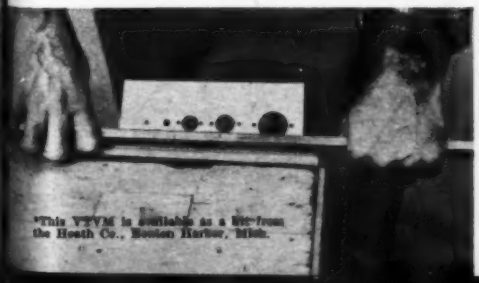


FILAMENT TESTER

CLIP and banana plug connect ohmmeter to socket for checking filaments.

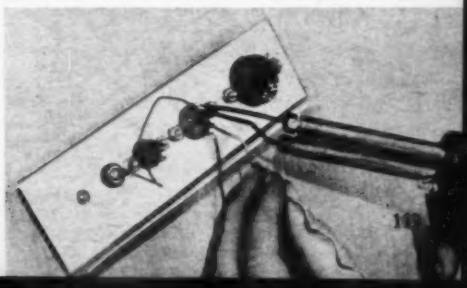
A handy accessory for a VTVM* (ham talk for a vacuum tube volt meter) is an aluminum base on which are mounted the three most popular vacuum tube sockets. A seven, eight, and nine-pin socket will take care of most modern-day tubes. Lay out, drill and bend the chassis from $\frac{1}{16}$-inch aluminum stock; then mount the three sockets. Wire one side of the filament leads to a banana jack and the other side to a brass bolt. To test a tube for filament continuity, set the ammeter to its lowest resistance value. •

CHASSIS is bent to shape in vise after holes have been drilled and punched out.



*This VTVM is available as a kit from the Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.

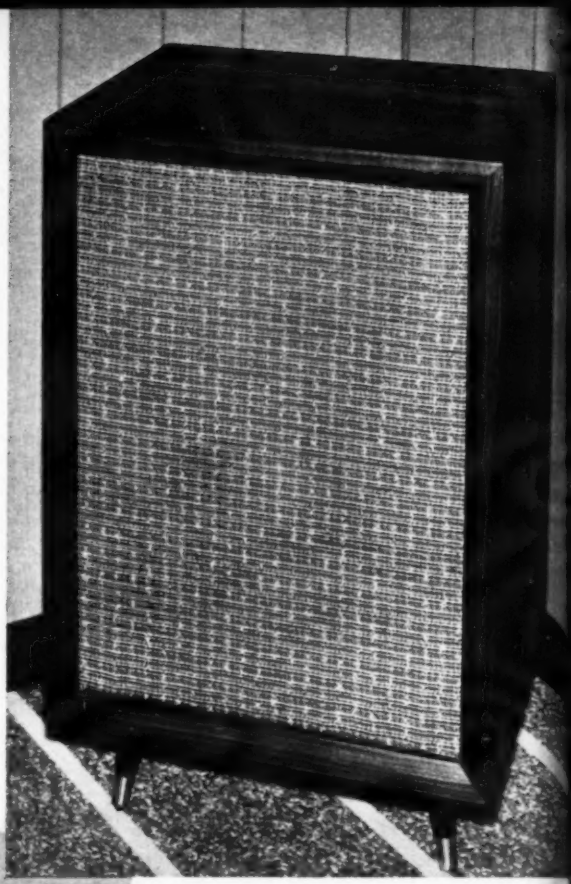
MOUNT sockets in their respective holes. Secure the wiring connections with solder.

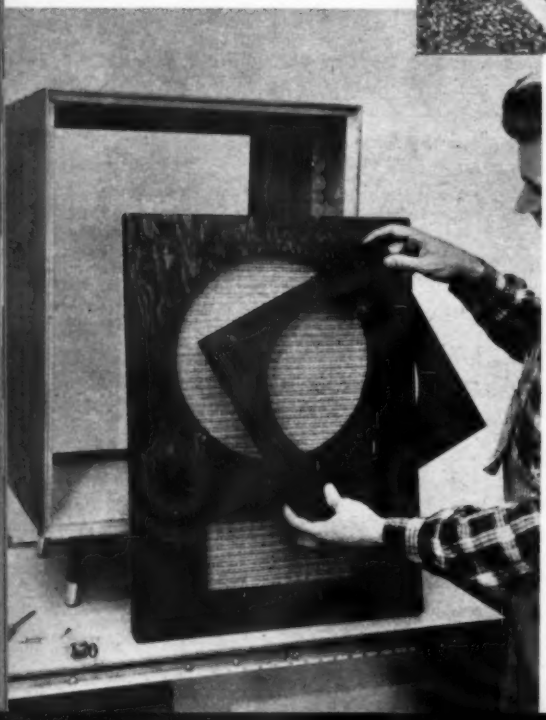


HI-FI WOOFER

A speaker-cabinet combination for 30-cps bass response with only 2.5 cubic feet of "free" volume.

By John Michaels



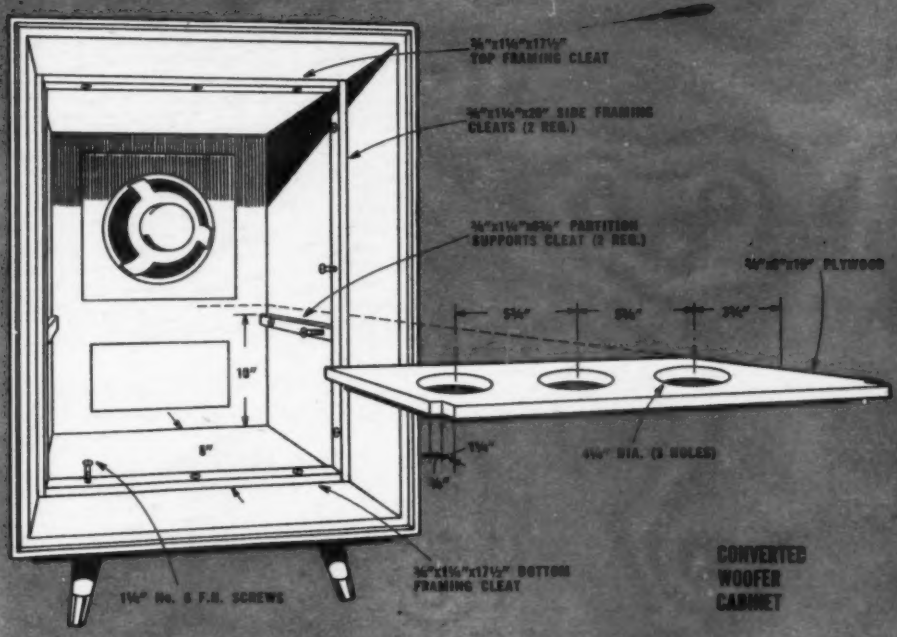


THIS Fiberglas-lined enclosure for the model 350 Janszen* woofer has a volume of 2.5 cubic feet. The assembled cabinet, available from Homewood Industries, 26 Court St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y., must be "cut down" slightly to meet this volume requirement.

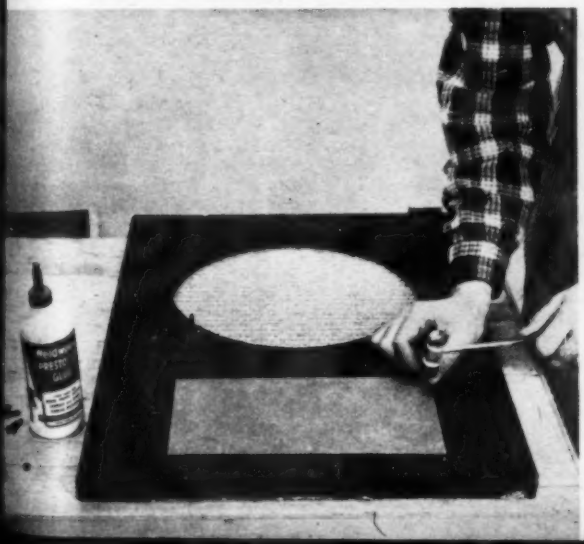
The conversion is made by installing cleats on the inside walls to reduce the cabinet's cubic area. The back panel is then cut down as shown to fit. A partition with three large holes serves to brace front and back. [*Continued on page* 132]

SPEAKER SUPPORT FRAME is removed from front panel, and front panel from cabinet, as shown.

*Neshaminy Electronic Corp., Easton Rd., Neshaminy, Pa.

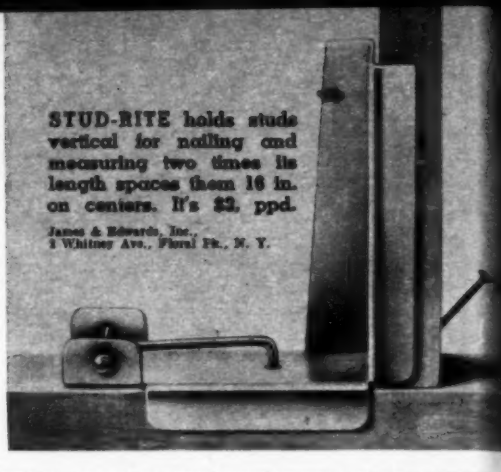


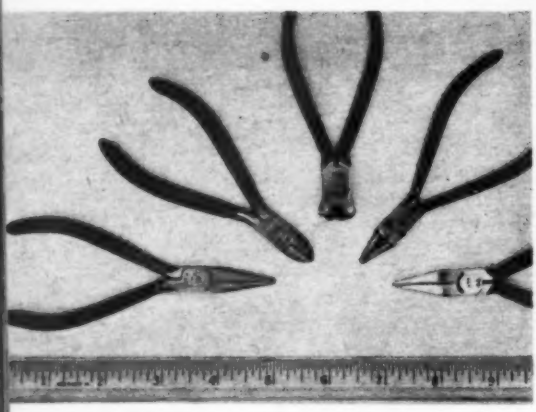
LOWER GRILLE of front panel is closed by gluing and nailing a piece of panel board over it.



APPLY sealing material to speaker flange; fasten speaker to the frame.

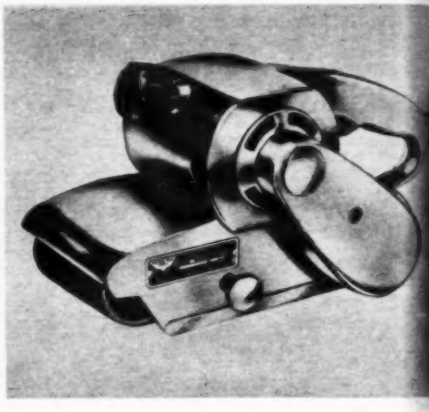
MI's HARDWARE STORE





LITTLE CHAMP set of precision pliers and cutters is designed for technicians, jewelers, etc.

Champion DeArmont Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.



BELT SANDER, a heavy-duty model, has 1-hp motor and 4x21-in. belt, is $84.50.

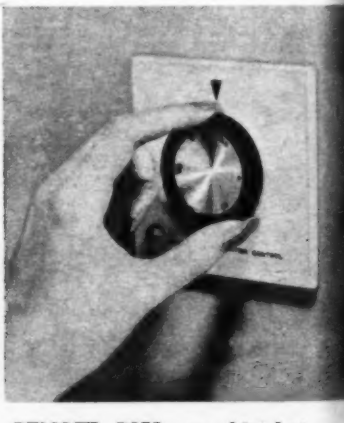
Miller Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.

REDWOOD paneling secures with an adhesive.

Simpson Redwood Co., White Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

MIXER takes anything from concrete to paint, is $29.95.

Kol, Inc., 2233 Ellis Ave., St. Paul, Minn.



REMOTE DIAL on this hot water heater sets temperature.

Rheem Mfg. Co., 7600 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 52

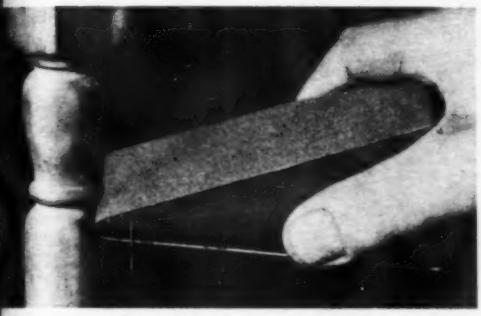
MATCHING desk and reading lamps feature glare-free, light-diffusing plastic shades.

Lightolier, Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

BATTERY savers hold copper coins, stop terminal and clamp corrosion. 49c a pair.

U. S. Polymer Corp., Box 282, 1990 Broadway, N. Y. 23

* * *



HAND SANDER is wedge-shaped to get into corners and difficult spots, costs 79c.

Mid-West Abrasive Co., Owosso, Mich.

L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass., will send you a free catalog describing 88 new tools including drafting instruments, micrometers, calipers, vernier gages, etc. . . . Better Specialties, Inc., 605 W. Wash. Blvd., Chicago 6, makes a clear plastic safety shield with permanent magnets that can be attached anyplace on a power tool to protect against flying chips . . Potential ham radio operators can get a free pamphlet, "Short Course for the Novice License," from EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C., N. Y. . . Helpful information on hanging mirrors, cabinets, etc., is found in "Star Plastic Anchors," free from Star Expansion Industries, Mountainville, N. Y.

CLAMP WRENCHES with 2-, 3- and 4-inch jaw capacities are $3.95, $4.50 and $4.95.

Prince Enterprises, Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17

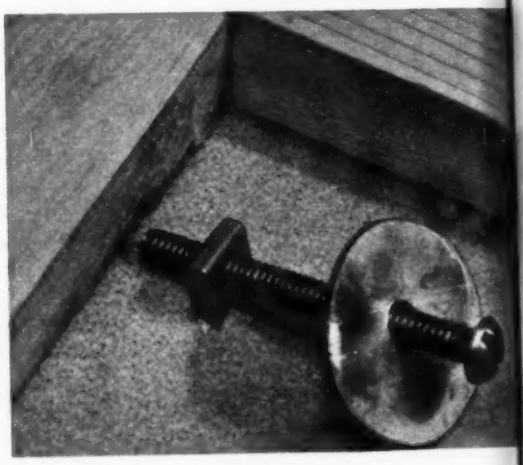
MOTOR HOLDER takes diameters between 6-1/16 and 6-11/16 inches, is $1.75, ppd.

Lemmerman-Walstedt Co., 519 Lincoln Ave. N.E., St. Cloud, Minn.

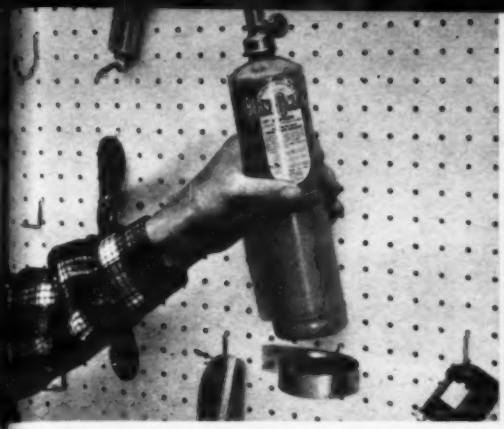
MASKING TAPE around drill bit serves as depth gauge; swirling flap will show when desired depth has been reached. This device will facilitate drilling of blind holes.

KNOCKOUT PLUGS left over from junction boxes can be put to good use as reinforcers for loose miter joints (above) or as washers for machine screws (below), if appropriate holes are drilled as shown. MI doesn't advise using these plugs as slugs.

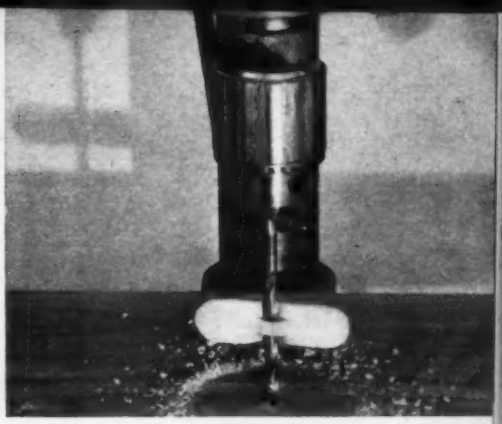
HOME AND SHOP SHORTS



FREDDIE FUMBLES

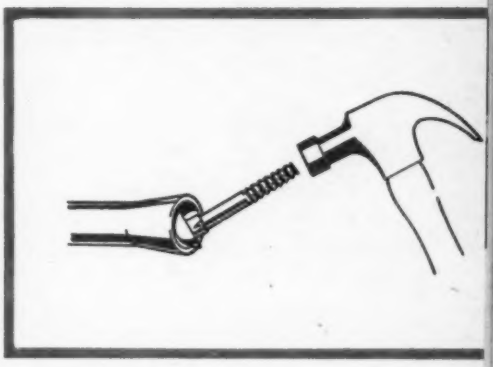


TALL PROPANE TORCH will be held safely in a sheet-metal cup soldered to a pegboard hook that holds cup to the pegboard.



STRIP OF RUBBER, slit and slipped over drill bit, fans shavings away from stock to permit operator constant view of work.

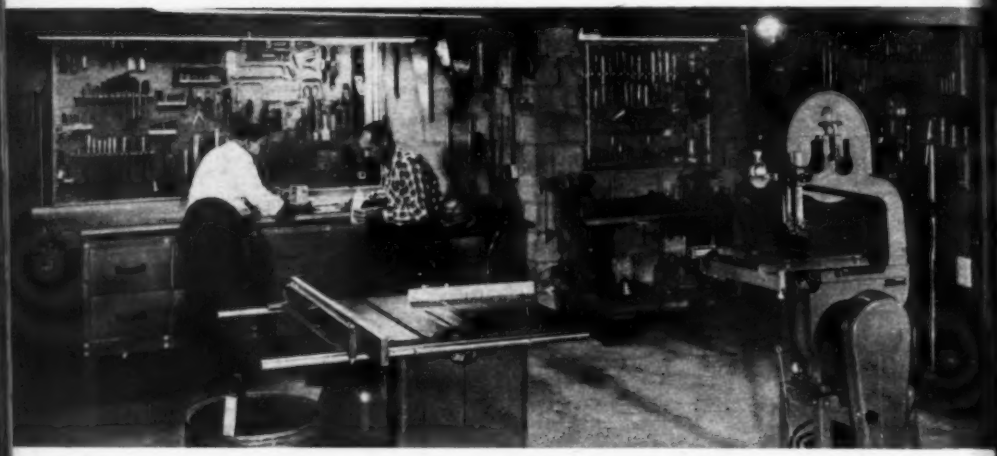
SCRAPS of vinyl upholstery material make handy mats on which to put plants, vases and lamps; cut edges with pinking shears.



ROUND carriage-bolt head serves as emergency flaring tool: tap head against end of tubing until desired flare is achieved.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

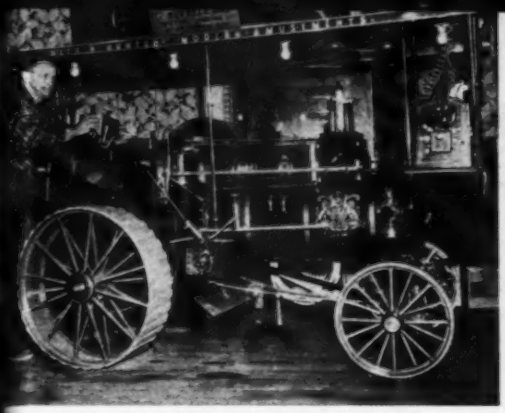
Golden Hammer Award Winners



BASEMENT WORKSHOP of George Groya, Glenshaw, Pa., measures 18x25 feet. Eight-foot workbench, six Delta power tools and a complete set of hand tools make any job possible.

HOUSE TRAILER was designed and built by Ray Wilson, Cameron Falls, Ont., Can. It has a bathroom and kitchen and sleeps four. The body is birch plywood over spruce ribs.

BIRCH AND MAPLE kitchen cabinets show the craftsmanship of Charles Bloom, Ronks, Pa. Not shown is the "disappearing" food file—of hinged shelves—for canned goods.



JACK SMITH of Winston-Salem, N.C., gives a loving pat to the quarter-scale working model of an old Scotch traction steam engine which he built from scratch for $100.

MAHOGANY COCKTAIL TABLE has a marble top. The "harp strings" are ⅛-inch welding rods. Builder Don Bradley, Galesburg, Ill., hand-carved the mahogany rose.

CATAMARAN was designed and built by Joe Szekely, South Bend, Ind. A 16-footer, its plywood hull draws only two feet of water.

S.S. UNITED STATES model of wood and metal has 1,100 portholes, cost $55. Made by Salvatore Tranchina of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives,* and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: George O. St. Onge, Richford, Vt. . . . R. W. Heidein, Mineola, N. Y. . . . Richard Pratt, Jackson, Mich. . . . Jacques Duchesne, St. Genevieve, Province Que., Can. . . . Victor Real, Correo, Havana, Cuba. . . . Mrs. Robert Plaeffin, Winstead, Conn. . . . Benjamin R. Hager, Osceola, Iowa. . . . Ralph Ilsen, Philadelphia, Pa. . . . Raymond J. Hibbard, Schenectady, N. Y. . . . Johnnie Lyndell Jones, Ashland, Ill. . . . Robert C. Pixley, Shelton, Conn. . . . Donald P. Granger, M.D., Hamden, Conn. . . . Nicholas Pintavalle, Passaic, N. J. . . . E. R. Brady, Jackson, Miss. . . . L. W. Musser, Barberton, Ohio. . . . Frederick Herbert Davis, Windsor, Vt. . . . W. J. Flynn, Detroit, Mich. . . . Charles E. Juran, Redlands, Calif. . . . D. J. Toll, Colon, Mich. . . . Donald E. Dorsett, Cham- [Continued on page 147]

New Ideas in Photography

Dramatic advance in flash photography!

New Brownie Starmite Camera—so small it fits *inside* an old-type 5-inch reflector.

Compact flash camera takes bright, full-size pictures

—uses bulbs as small as jelly beans

Meet the smallest camera with built-in flash in Kodak history!

The new Brownie Starmite Camera fits in your palm or pocket—yet uses regular 127 film for big prints or super-slides. It's always ready—indoors or out, day or night.

The built-in reflector is only two inches across. With tiny low-cost, zirconium-filled AG-1 flashbulbs, it can flood a room with light. Flash exposure data is printed right on the camera itself.

No focusing. Just aim through the big viewfinder and press a button. Results? Beautiful color or black-and-white snapshots, or color slides—12 pictures to a roll. And it costs only $10.50.

For the same efficient flash system, but even larger pictures on 620 film, see the Brownie Flashmite 20 Camera, $14.95. Or ask about equipping your present camera with the $3.95 Kodak Supermite Flasholder that uses the same new AG-1 bulbs.

"Picture it now—See it again and again."

New Kodak projector adds sound to 8mm movies.

New Alloy Brings Quality Sound To 8mm Home Movie Projection

A new metal alloy developed by the Navy—called Alfenol—has led to a major breakthrough in magnetic sound reproduction.

Used in the magnetic recording head of the Kodak Sound 8 Projector, it lets you add sound to 8mm movies with exceptional realism.

Alfenol is "soft" magnetically, so it assures high-quality sound reproduction. And it is physically very hard, making it virtually impossible to wear out. Kodak Sound 8 Projector costs $345.

from Kodak

Atomic "Missing Links" Are Found Through Bubble-Chamber Photographs

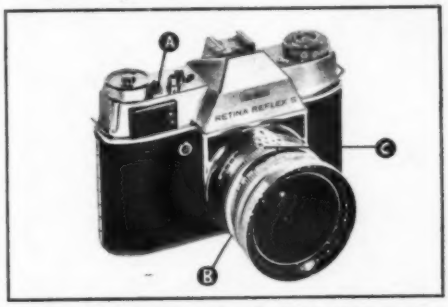
The birth and death of an invisible atomic particle called the "anti-lambda" was recorded recently on Kodak film.

The particle was released by the action of a giant 6-billion-electron-volt accelerator discharged in a bubble chamber of liquid hydrogen. The particle left a trail which could be captured and studied only through photography.

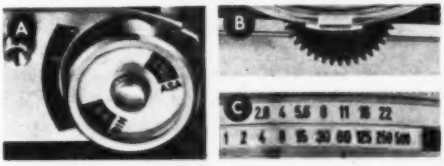
To get the pictures, physicists chose Kodak Linagraph Shellburst Film, originally created to analyze anti-aircraft explosions. Its fast speed, high contrast, and moderate grain helped lead to this atomic discovery.

Knowledge gained by Kodak in developing such specialized products for science and industry assures ever-finer films for amateur use.

Bubble-chamber picture shows point **(A)** where lambda and anti-lambda particles were produced. Since both are neutral electrically, they left no tracks until decaying into particles leaving tracks **(B)** and **(C)**



New Kodak Retina Reflex S with built-in meter.



For exposure control, aim the camera at your subject. You will see the meter needle move in the window **(A)**. By turning a finger-tip wheel **(B)**, you cover the meter needle with a pointer. This automatically gives you the right lens opening. If you change shutter speeds **(C)** the lens opening readjusts automatically.

Change Camera's Shutter Speed—Lens Opening Adjusts Automatically

Why is one of the world's most advanced and versatile cameras so remarkably easy to use?

Partly because the new Kodak Retina Reflex S Camera has *photoelectric* exposure control with all lenses, all shutter speeds, all films.

Partly because you aim directly through the lens, see your subject natural size. And your view is clear even in dim light. The automatic diaphragm keeps the lens *wide open* until you snap the picture.

You focus either on ground glass, or with a critical split-image rangefinder. Automatic indicators show near and far limits of sharpness.

Speed settings go from one second to 1/500, and a scale shows exposure needs up to 250 seconds for dim-light or small-aperture shooting. Interchangeable lenses from 28mm to 135mm are available as well as specialized aids.

See the great Kodak Retina Reflex S. With 50mm *f*/1.9 lens, $235. With 50mm *f*/2.8 lens, $199.50, or as little as $20 down.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

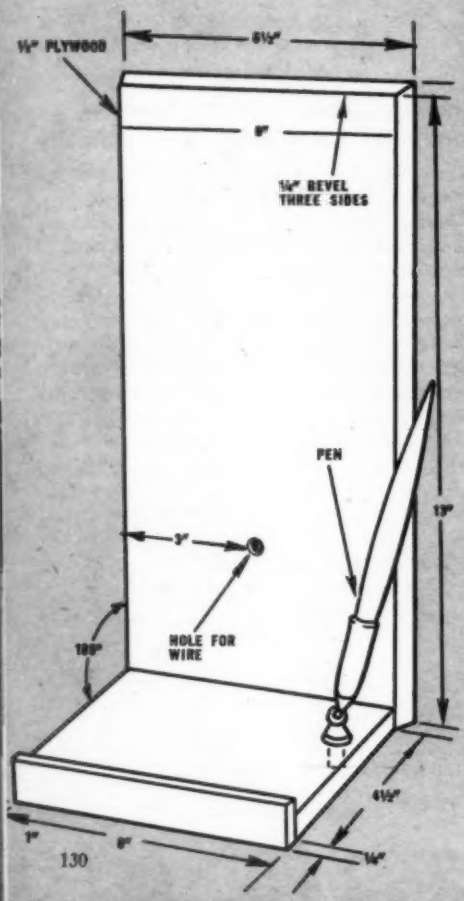
Kodak
TRADEMARK

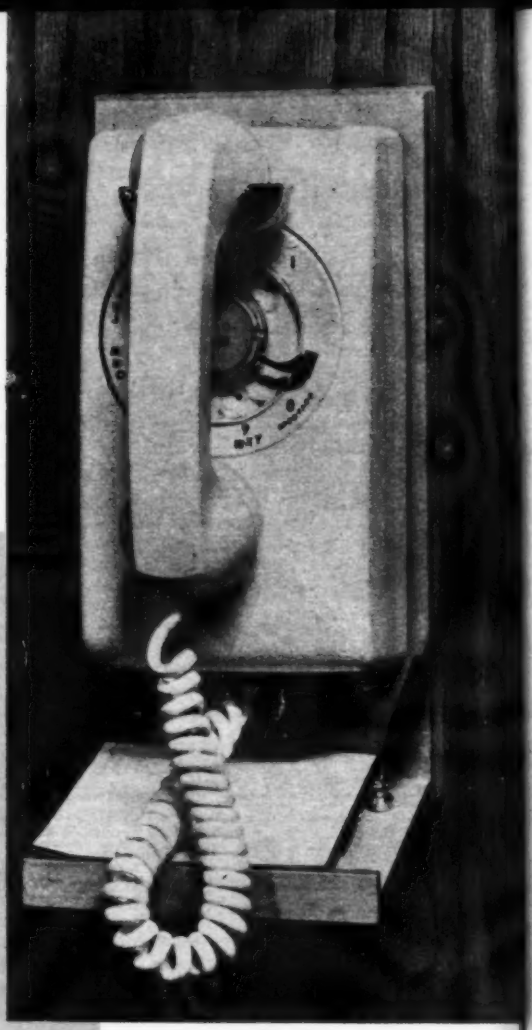
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

See Kodak's "Adventures of the Nelson Family" and "Ed Sullivan Show"

TELEPHONE SECRETARY

"Hold the line while I get a pencil. Darn it, where's some paper?" H'm, these familiar words will no longer plague you if you make this handy paper, pencil holder for your phone.





MAKE the back and shelf out of one-half-inch birch plywood. The lip is cut from quarter-inch stock. Sand and lacquer. The pen and its holder came from an old desk set. You can get a new unit at any stationery store.

To install the shelf, you will have to remove the phone from the wall. Do this by first pressing the catch at the bottom of the phone. This will permit you to remove the rounded plastic box forming the body, exposing the innards. Remove the three colored wires from their binding posts. They are pink, [*Continued on page* 154]

MODERNIZE YOUR CAR'S PERFORMANCE WITH AN ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT CARBURETOR REPLACEMENT!

Available Now at Your Nearby Rochester-GM Carburetor Specialist's AT A NEW LOW PRICE!

When you need a replacement carburetor —see that it's a new Rochester-GM Carburetor . . . number one for original equipment. These replacement carburetors have the very latest engineering advances, giving your GM car up-to-the-minute performance. And they're at a new low price! They're engineered, manufactured and tested to the highest standards.

Rochester-GM Carburetors are original equipment on the new GM cars, including the new Corvair. Get a Rochester-GM Carburetor replacement for your GM car . . . update your performance and get new-car economy. Ask about it at your factory-trained Rochester-GM Carburetor Specialist's. *Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.*

If top-quality service is your business, ask your local UMS distributor about Rochester-GM replacement units. It's one of the many factory-approved service items in the fast-moving Rochester-GM Service Line.

GM CAR
GENERAL MOTORS

America's number one original equipment carburetors

ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

a wire-stripping notch

that **REALLY WORKS!**

Specially Designed

CHANNELLOCK®

No. 728 Long-reach

Diagonal Cutter

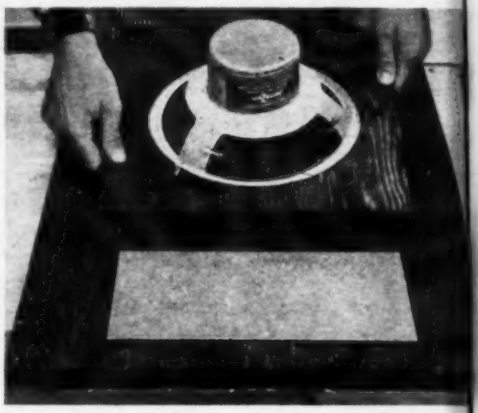
You'll strip off plastic insulation quick as a wink—clean and smooth—with the patented wire-stripping notch of this CHANNELLOCK Diagonal Cutter. And you'll like the handy long reach . . . the precision-matched, hand honed cutting edges, too; A versatile cutter for electrical, radio, TV, Hi-Fi and all other types of electronics work. Comfortable, blue-plastic grips. Top quality, polished forged steel. Ask your tool supplier for a CHANNELLOCK No. 728 Diagonal Cutter. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY
Meadville 3, Pennsylvania

Hi-Fi Woofer

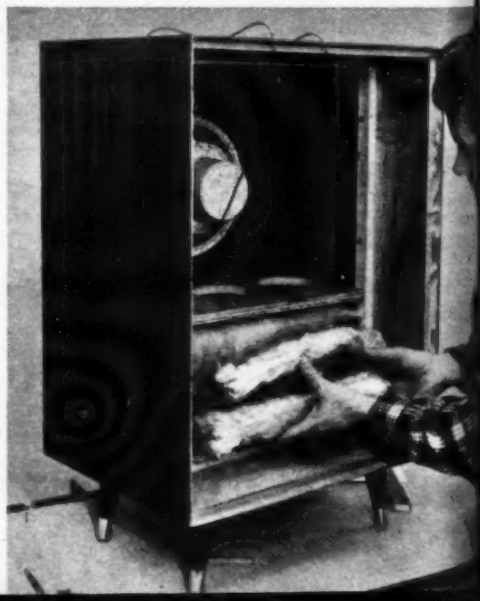
[*Continued from page* 120]

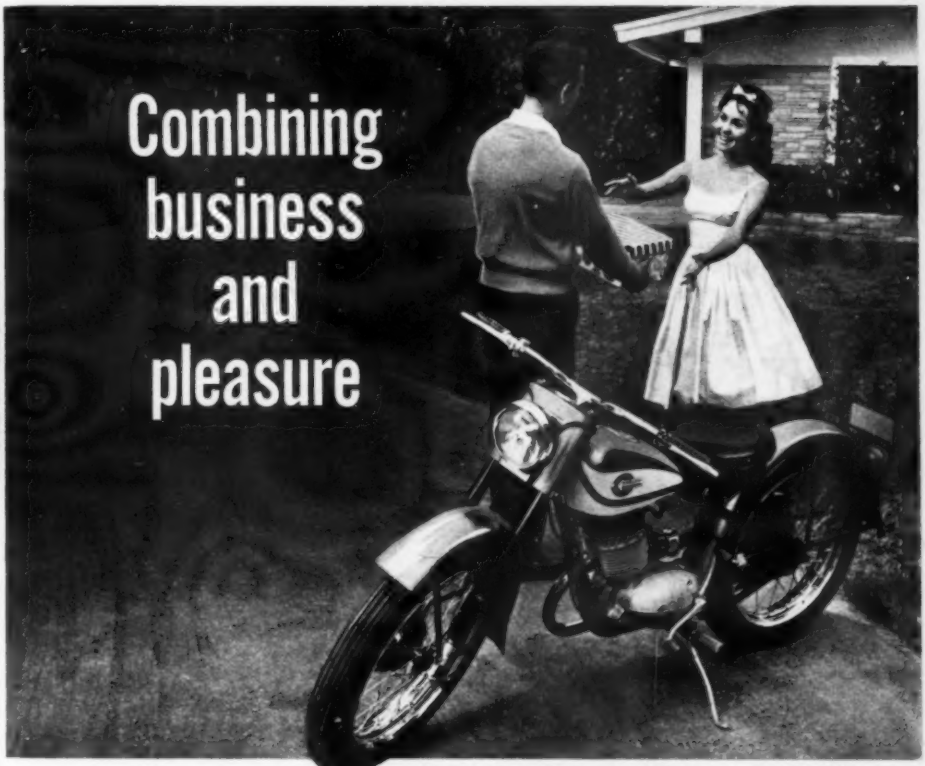


WITH SPEAKER in place, the speaker support frame is screwed to front panel of cabinet.

Use screws *and* glue to prevent distorting resonances. Also, use the sealing material (that comes with the woofer) to close air leaks between woofer mounting flange and cabinet. Finally, completely fill both woofer partitions with loosely-packed Fiberglas. •

PACK Fiberglas matting into both chambers. Securing back panel in place completes job.





on a new, lightweight HARLEY-DAVIDSON Super-10*

Deliveries, messenger service, whatever it may be, the Super-10 turns work into play. And what makes it doubly exciting is that you quickly pay for the economical Super-10 with the money you earn while you're having fun.

Easy to ride, easy to handle . . . great for traffic . . . single-unit engine and transmission with plenty of GO! Up to 80 miles to the gallon . . . that's money in your pocket!

Comfort? It's the most! The Super-10 features a form-fitting, bucket saddle. Looks? Just your dish. Two-tone finish: Birch White tank panel with Hi-Fi Red, Hi-Fi Blue, Hi-Fi Green or Skyline Blue. Specially treated to resist rust and corrosion.

Ask your Harley-Davidson dealer for a demonstration ride. He'll also fill you in on his low down payment and easy-pay plans. Or mail the coupon for a colorful, detailed folder.

*The Super-10 is also available in a 5-hp model to comply with various state laws.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me all the facts on the Harley-Davidson Super-10

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

.....

NEW MULTI-COLOR aerosol-packed spray paint, Morflek, dispenses four colors at once.

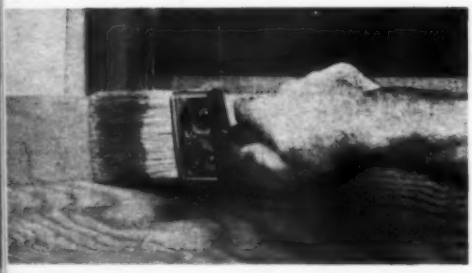
Benjamin Moore & Co., 511 Canal St., N.Y.C. 13

NEW PAINTING PRODUCTS

Pre-dried paints are now made by the Morgan Adhesive Co. of Stow, Ohio. The paint, on paper, is cut to fit the wall. The protective paper is then stripped off, exposing an adhesive surface. . . . A flexible vinyl wall covering which can be applied like wall paper is marketed by the General Tire and Rubber Co. of Akron, Ohio. . . . A folding metal container for protecting the bristles of cleaned paint brushes is available from George Playter, 318 Haledon Ave., Paterson 2, N. J. . . . Cork-Tex is a vinyl-covered cork-based wall covering a quarter-inch thick. It's available in rolls up to 72 feet long and is 4 feet wide. Bond Crown and Cork Co. of Chicago puts it out. . . . A kit for "antique-ing" furniture is put out by Breinig Bros. Write to them at 117 Grand St., Hoboken, N. J., for further details. . . . Kil-Sect, a paint put out by the Consolidated Paint and Varnish Co. of 505 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 17, is said to kill any insect that touches a surface covered with this paint. It sells for about $7 per gallon. . . . A paint and varnish remover especially compounded for epoxy, urethane and regular marine finishes is marketed by the Savogran Co., Box 58, Norwood, Conn.

ONE-COAT PAINT, especially made for rough walls; semi-paste, needs no stirring.

E. I. DuPont & Co., Wilmington, Del.



NEW LINE of brushes, to four-inch width, use undyed, natural finish white bristles.

Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14

SPLASH-PROOF mixer, fits electric drill, mixes heavy stuff such as putty, also paint.

Jiffy Mixer Co., 515 Market St., San Francisco 5

New Du Pont LUCITE® House Paint adds years of beauty... saves real money

"Lucite" makes the difference... and only Du Pont makes "Lucite"

Outstanding durability, superior blister-resistance, easy application make Du Pont "Lucite" the greatest house paint discovery in 30 years.

OUTLASTS ORDINARY PAINTS. Du Pont research chemists tested new "Lucite" Acrylic House Paint for years in all kinds of weather, in all parts of the country. Result: proof that "Lucite", applied according to directions over Du Pont Blister-Resistant Primer, can actually last 50% longer than conventional house paints.

COMBATS BLISTER PROBLEM. Moisture blistering, once the homeowner's most serious problem, has been solved. Tests show that "Lucite" over Du Pont Blister-Resistant Primer, on new wood or old surfaces from which the paint has been removed, effectively resists blistering.

GOES ON EASILY, DRIES FAST. Never before has an exterior house paint been so easy to apply. New "Lucite" flows on without effort. Dries quickly. Ideal for wood and masonry surfaces.

Send for new 12-page booklet, "How to Get Extra Years of Beauty from Your Next House Paint Job." Write Du Pont Finishes Div., Dept. MI-66, Wilmington 98, Delaware. Or ask your Du Pont Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory.

Buy the paint that's worth the work... the beauty lasts

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living

...through Chemistry

SERVICING THE Studebaker Lark

Some tips on the care and feeding of the Lark, Studebaker-Packard's compact car.

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

MOTORISTS who like to judge cars by first kicking the tires will get a favorable impression of the 1960 Lark from the ground up. Right off they'll discover that this perky compact rolls on 15-inch tires as compared with the 13-inch skates of others. It is typical of what has helped make this job the ace that pulled Studebaker-Packard out of a hole.

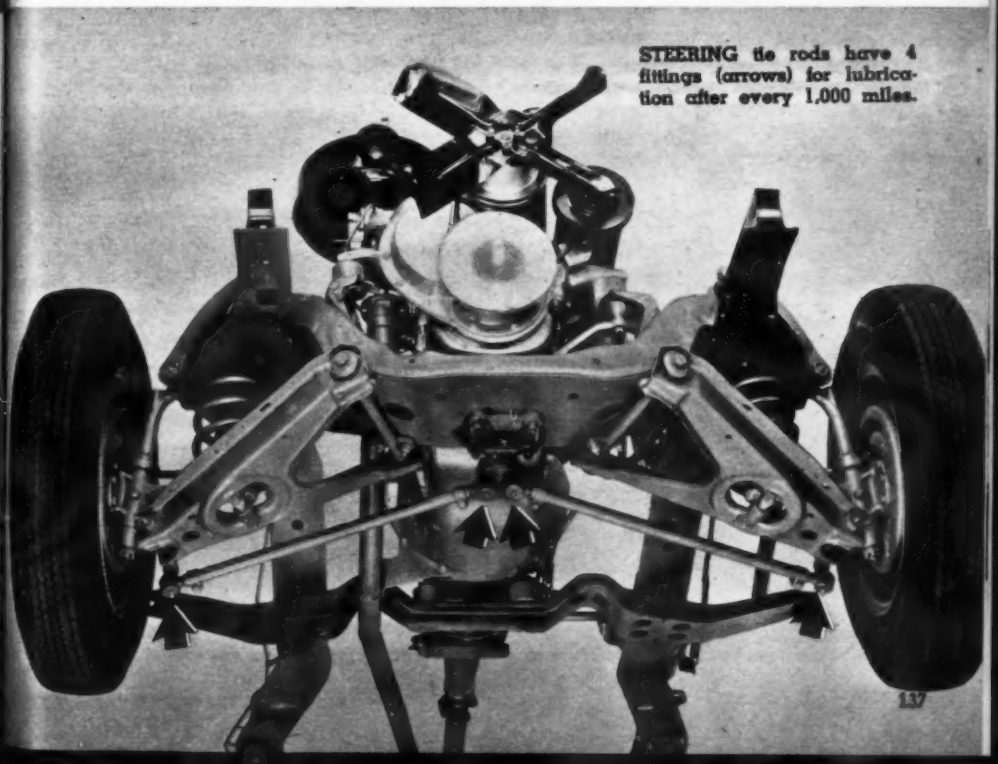
A 5.90x15 tire makes 100 fewer revolutions per mile than a 6.00x13 tire. That's a saving of 10,000 revolutions every 100 miles. It also amounts to 22.7 per cent more tire tread in contact with the road for better traction, not to mention less chance of the tires becoming overloaded. The Lark can thus use 11-inch brakes—an important factor in checking brake fade.

For economy, Larks are available with overdrive and the engine can be a choice of the 90-hp six, the 180 V-8 or the hopped-up 195-hp V-8. The optional automatic transmission is a three-forward-speed job which means better economy in up- and down-hill driving when the owner prefers not to use high. The wide range of choice for the Lark means that a buyer may have quite a gig before he signs on the dotted line. He must, therefore, give more thought to car care.

The Lark requires some of the attention needed to get best results from a conventional-size car. There are dual floats in the new carburetor, for instance. These can, however, be adjusted easily by bending the float arm levers. It's important that the carburetor be in an upright position when doing this little job. If the engine doesn't run right when the car is turning sharply left or right, the floats are binding against the bowl wall.

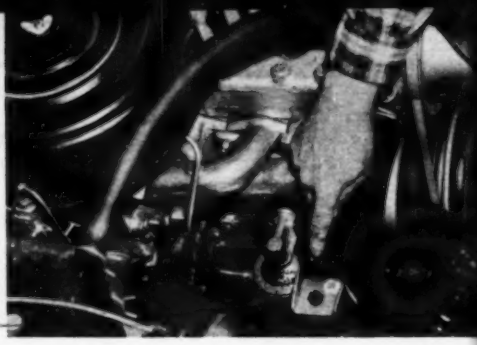
Timing marks will be found on the damper at the front of the crankshaft, and note especially that ignition timing for the 60S (the six-cylinder) engine is two degrees BTDC (before top dead center) while that for the 60V (eight-cylinder) is four degrees BTDC. The distributor rotates counterclockwise and if you are setting breaker points be sure to give them .020-inch on the six as against .016-inch on the V-8.

For proper break-in, Studebaker recommends varied speeds. This just about covers it. This means no pokey driving and no sustained high speeds for the 1,000-mile run-in. For all Studebaker engines, oil from containers marked MS is preferred, but it can be in combinations with oils from cans marked MM, ML or DG. But Lark owners are cautioned *not* to use oil labeled ML only. Multi-viscosity oils may be used if temperatures are 32° or more above zero. For hard service in hot weather, this may need to be SAE 20W-40. SAE 5W-20 or SAE 5W is the choice for operation below minus 10 degrees.



STEERING tie rods have 4 fittings (arrows) for lubrication after every 1,000 miles.

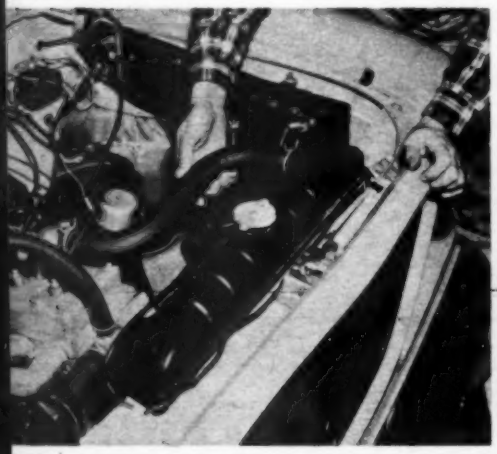
FRONT END is raised by placing a jack just inside the right or left bumper bar.



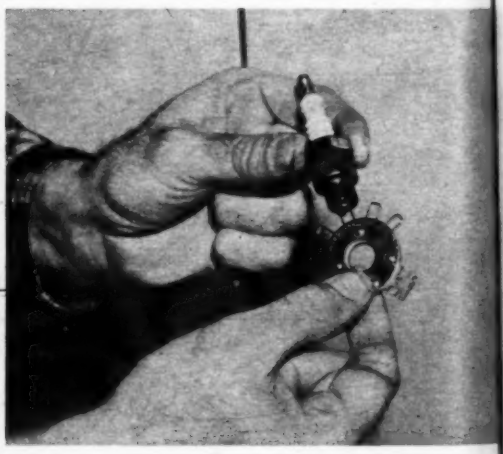
ENGINE MOUNTS are cushioned with rubber to decrease the effects of vibration.

RADIATOR CAP must be clean and tight: there's 10 to 15 lbs. pressure in system.

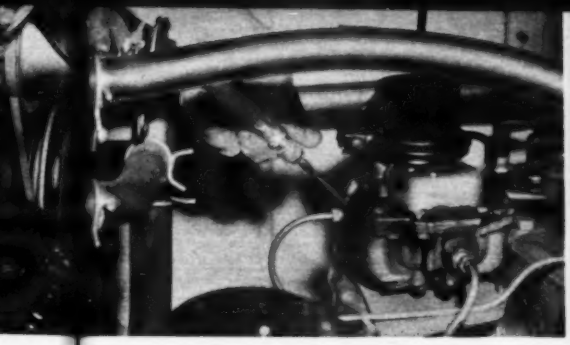
FRONT stabilizer bar may not be there since it's optional equipment on the Six.



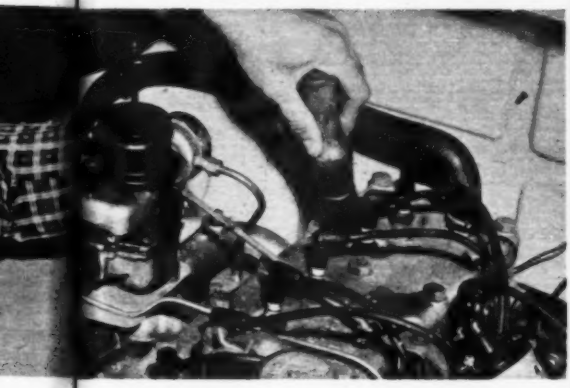
UPPER radiator hose has a double turn: check it occasionally for signs of wear.



LARK SIX plug gap is .028 to .033 inch, less than the gap used with most engines.



SET idle speed slightly above 550 rpm in Lark which has automatic transmission.



ALWAYS clean the area around the plug ports before removing plugs for servicing.

A few pointers will help a lot in keeping the Lark engines perking efficiently. There's an air filter in the oil breather tube which should be washed in clean kerosene, dried and then wetted with light engine oil before replacement. To remove this little element, take out the cotter pin which holds it in the lower end of the breather tube and pull it up with a wire hook. Then there's the manifold heater valve which should be kept from sticking by applying a mixture of kerosene and soda, and which may need tightening. Do this when the engine is cold and tighten the retainer nuts evenly as well as securely.

Studebaker stresses making sure the throttle is fully opened when the accelerator is all the way to the floor. Valve tappet clearance on the six-cylinder engine should be set for .018 inch for intakes and [*Continued on page* 152]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

A new resilient synthetic rubber-tipped fuel inlet needle with a slightly larger seat is now available to correct certain flooding conditions on current Chrysler and Imperial models equipped with AFB four-barrel carburetors.

Owners of Studebaker-Packard products who experience engine "stumble" on acceleration, or engine stoppage after the first start, should inquire about two new kits the company has made available to improve acceleration characteristics and choke operation.

The Corvair generator, which rotates in a direction opposite to that of generators on standard passenger cars, necessitates having a reverse pitch on its pulley fan blades. Reverse pitch causes the air to flow from the commutator end of the generator and exhaust at the pulley end, keeping a safe operating temperature at the commutator end.

A new spark plug with zinc plating on its shell is now being used on 1960 Ford engines. This is strictly a product improvement and does not affect heat range or the Champion spark plug number.

A damaged push rod in your 1960 Plymouth six-cylinder engine can prevent oil from reaching the rocker shaft, rocker arms and tappets. If a rear camshaft bearing has turned in the block, determine if a new one will fit tight enough when installed to prevent a recurrence. If not, you'll have to have the outside diameter of the new bearing coated with a high tin-content solder prior to installation.

Valiant owners should make sure the fuel cap retaining collar is properly soldered to the tank fill pipe so that gasoline fumes cannot enter the car via the trunk compartment.

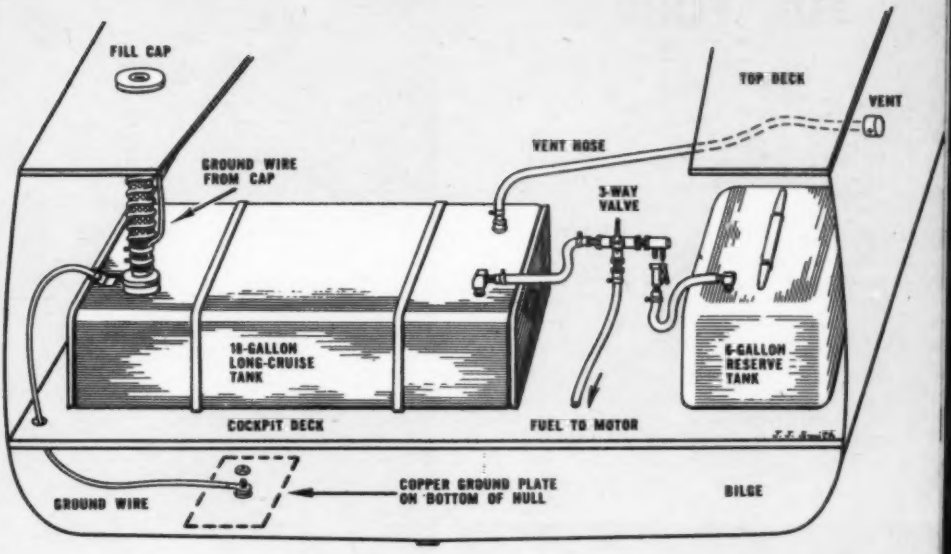
FEWER FUEL STOPS

Install a large, permanent fuel tank for your outboard and cruise for hours on one filling.

By Jack Smith

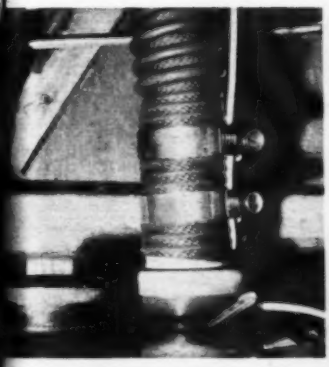
TANK has rubber hold-down straps which also raise it above floor. Conversion kit and three-way valve are in the foreground.

DECK FITTING is installed in a 2¼-in. hole bored with an expansive bit. Locate it so that spilled fuel flows overboard.



I LIKE to travel in my outboard cruiser. Two trips from New York to the Great Lakes and Canada have each been over 1,000 miles and others along the coast have involved hundreds of miles of cruising. But one thing that always peeved me was filling those small gas tanks repeatedly. I often vowed that I would install a large-capacity, inboard-type fuel tank—and never got around to starting with the project.

Tempo Products Co., 2062 E. 70th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio, got me off my haunches by announcing a simple conversion kit for any one of their large tanks. An 18-gallon tank to fit the available space in my 19-foot Cruisers, Inc. hull was quickly selected and plans were made to link it to one of my six-gallon tanks for [*Continued on page* 150]

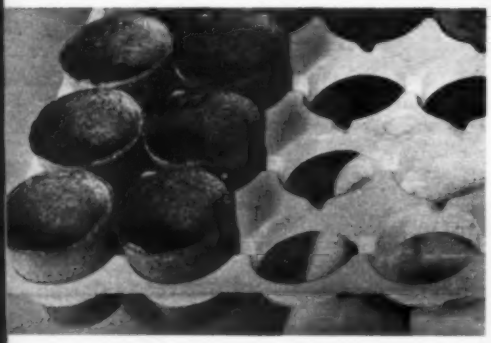


GROUND WIRE runs from deck fitting to metal fill pipe in tank (left). Bared ends are bent inside flexible hose and clamps secure it. Wire is then continued from tab on tank to ground plate bolt in bilge (center). The plate is shown installed on outside of hull at right.

FOR YOUR GARDEN

TWO booklets, "Pruning Guide" and "How-to Hints for Good Gardening," are available free from Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn. . . . White plastic plant markers in nine styles to meet every garden need are made by Lifetime Markers, Box 158, Milford, Mich. . . . Flower picker shears by Reed Enterprises, 718 N. Oakley St., Saginaw, Mich., cut and hold stem, are $2.25, ppd. . . . Aluminum vine holder kit made by Tal-Mir Corp., Box 37, Oswego, Ore., keeps vine crops and flowers off ground, is $1.95, ppd.

STAPLE burlap around a young tree to prevent rabbits from gnawing bark.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.



PLASTIC TRAY and 24 peat moss pots to hold bedding plants sells for $2.49.
Willis-Reynolds Corp., 321 Ballard St., Lebanon, Ind.

BASKETS are made of polyethylene plastic, come in red, yellow, pink, turquoise.
Federal Tool Corp., 3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45

CANDLES in colored glass holders make decorative lights for garden, cost $2.95.
Candles of the Month Club, Box 6552, Houston 5, Tex.

WHAT COLOR FILM?

By Walter O. Koehler

COLOR with a difference—that's the key to today's unprecedented boom in amateur photography. But the very abundance of new films is likely to prove confusing, even to the experienced photographer, for there's no "best" film for every camera and every situation. Each type has its advantages and limitations.

Color films can be divided into two basic categories—*reversal* and *negative*. When reversal film is developed, it produces a transparency. Light passing through the film reveals the image in its natural colors. The transparency must be held against the light or placed in a viewer or projector.

While reversal film can be used to produce either transparencies or prints, this versatility just comes naturally to the color negative. A single negative will yield a color print, a black-and-white print or a color slide.

Reversal film is the older and more popular of the two types. In its most familiar form, the 35mm slide, each frame is inserted in a 2x2-inch cardboard mount. A sharp 35mm slide can easily be projected to a bright 30x40-inch picture in the average living room. Projected color transparencies have a brilliance which can't be approached by any other method of viewing.

Reversal films come in an assortment of types, each possessing some definite advantages. The owner of a 35mm camera, for example, can make transparencies from Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome, Super Anscochrome or the new High Speed Ektachrome.

The various reversal films differ from each other in two important respects: speed and color balance.

Film speed is the term used to indicate the amount of light required for a satisfactory exposure. It is usually designated by an ASA (American Standards Association) number. Kodachrome, the slowest of color films, has an ASA number of 10 and requires a lens opening of f-6.3 at a shutter speed of 1/50th of a second on a sunny day. At the other end of the scale, High Speed Ektachrome, with its exposure index of ASA 160, permits the lens to be stopped down to f-16 and the shutter speed raised to 1/250th under the same conditions. Anscochrome and Ektachrome are rated at ASA 32, while Super Anscochrome has a speed of ASA 100.

Slower films still have superior resolution and the ability to record details with maximum sharpness. Their grain structure is also finer, preventing the image from turning into a pattern of dots when greatly magnified. And they cost

Roll Film	Type	Sizes, Prices	Balanced For	Index Asa[1]	Flash Guide
Anscochrome Daylight	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... $2.05 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.85 828 ..... 1.00 127 ..... 1.35 120 and 620 ..... 1.35	Daylight	32	85[2]
Super Anscochrome Daylight	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.35 135, 36 exp. ..... 3.30 127 ..... 1.75 120 ..... 1.75	Daylight	100	170[2]
Super Anscochrome Tungsten	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.35 120 ..... 1.75	3200 K	100	220[3]
Ektachrome Daylight	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.05 828 ..... 1.00 127 ..... 1.35 120 and 620 ..... 1.35	Daylight	32	90[2]
Ektachrome Type F	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.05 828 ..... 1.00 127 ..... 1.35 120 and 620 ..... 1.35	Clear Flash	—	120
Ektachrome E-3	Reversal	120 and 620 ..... 1.60	Daylight	50	110[2]
High Speed Ektachrome Daylight	Reversal	135, 20 exp. 2.50	Daylight	160	200[2]
High Speed Ektachrome Type B	Reversal	135, 20 exp. 2.50	3200 K	125	240[3]
Kodachrome Daylight	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.05 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.85 828 ..... 1.00	Daylight	10	50[2]
Kodachrome Type F	Reversal	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.05 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.85 828 ..... 1.00	Clear Flash	—	95
Kodachrome Professional	Reversal	135, 36 exp. 2.85	3400 K	16	80[3]
Kodacolor	Negative	135, 20 exp. ..... 2.05 828 ..... 1.00 127 ..... 1.35 120 and 620 ..... 1.35 116 and 616 ..... 1.85	Daylight or Clear Flash	32	120
Sheet Film					
Anscochrome Daylight[4]	Reversal	4x5 ..... 7.69 5x7 ..... 11.77 8x10 ..... 26.30	Daylight	32	85[2]
Anscochrome Tungsten[4]	Reversal	4x5 ..... 7.69 5x7 ..... 11.77 8x10 ..... 26.30	3200 K	25	110[3]
Ektachrome Daylight E-3[4]	Reversal	2¼x3¼ ..... 3.95 4x5 ..... 8.09 5x7 ..... 12.45 8x10 ..... 27.42	Daylight	50	110[2]
Ektachrome Type B[4]	Reversal	2¼x3¼ ..... 3.95 4x5 ..... 8.09 5x7 ..... 12.45 8x10 ..... 27.42	3200 K	32	130[3]
Ektacolor Type L[4]	Negative	2¼x3¼ ..... 3.95 4x5 ..... 8.09 5x7 ..... 12.45 8x10 ..... 27.42	3200 K	16	NR[3]
Ektacolor Type S[4]	Negative	4x5 ..... 8.09 5x7 ..... 12.45 8x10 ..... 27.42	Clear Flash	—	120[2]

Notes:

NR—Not recommended
SO—Special order
Prices subject to regional variations

[1]With recommended light source
[2]With blue flash bulbs, 5B or 25B
[3]With recommended filter and 5 or 25 bulbs

Processing	Cost Per Print	Extra Transparencies
135, 20 exp. ..... $1.75 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.90 828 ..... 1.10 127 ..... 1.60 120 and 620 ..... 1.75	35mm ..... .35 828 ..... .35 127 ..... .45 120 ..... .45 620 ..... .45	None
135, 20 exp. ..... 1.75 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.90 127 ..... 1.60 120 ..... 1.75	35mm ..... .35 127 ..... .45 120 ..... .45	None
135, 20 exp. ..... 1.75 120 ..... 1.75	35mm ..... .35 120 ..... .45	None
135, 20 exp. ..... 1.75 828 ..... 1.10 127 ..... 1.60 120 and 620 ..... 1.75	35mm ..... .45 828 ..... .45 127 ..... .45 120 and 620.. .45	None
135, 20 exp. ..... 1.75 828 ..... 1.10 127 ..... 1.60 120 and 620 ..... 1.75	35mm ..... .45 828 ..... .45 127 ..... .45 120 and 620.. .45	None
120 and 620 ..... 1.40	120 and 620.. .45	None
135, 20 exp. 1.75	35mm ..... .45	None
135, 20 exp. 1.75	35mm ..... .45	None
135, 20 exp. ..... 1.75 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.90 828 ..... 1.10	.35	None
135, 20 exp. ..... 1.75 135, 36 exp. ..... 2.90 828 ..... 1.10	.35	None
135, 36 exp. 2.90	.35	None
All Sizes ..... .90	2x (35mm, 828 negatives) .... .23 3x (standard sizes) ..... .32 Other sizes.. .45	35mm ..... .25 828 ..... .25 127 ..... .35 120 ..... .35 620 ..... .35
4x5 ..... .65 per sheet 5x7 .....1.25 per sheet 8x10 .....1.75 per sheet	4x5 ..... 1.00 5x7 ..... 1.50 8x10 ..... 3.00	None
4x5 ..... .65 per sheet 5x7 .....1.25 per sheet 8x10 .....1.75 per sheet	4x5 ..... 1.00 5x7 ..... 1.50 8x10 ..... 3.00	None
2¼x3¼.... .65 per sheet 4x5 ..... .85 per sheet 5x7 .....1.25 per sheet 8x10 .....1.75 per sheet	2¼x3¼ ..... .60 4x5 ..... 1.00 5x7 ..... 1.50 8x10 ..... 3.00	None
2¼x3¼.... .65 per sheet 4x5 ..... .65 per sheet 5x7 .....1.25 per sheet 8x10 .....1.75 per sheet	2¼x3¼ ..... .60 4x5 ..... 1.00 5x7 ..... 1.50 8x10 ..... 3.00	None
2¼x3¼.... .65 per sheet 4x5 ..... .65 per sheet 5x7 .....1.25 per sheet 8x10 .....1.75 per sheet	2¼x3¼ ..... 2.00 4x5 ..... 2.00 5x7 ..... 3.00 8x10 ..... 5.00	SO
2¼x3¼.... .65 per sheet 4x5 ..... .65 per sheet 5x7 .....1.25 per sheet 8x10 .....1.75 per sheet	2¼x3¼ ..... 2.00 4x5 ..... 2.00 5x7 ..... 3.00 8x10 ..... 5.00	SO

[1]Box of 10 sheets. Other sizes available on special order
[2]Smallest available print
[3]In quantities of 2 to 9. Additional charge of $7.50-$10.00 for first print

less than the high-speed variety.

Fast color films make it possible to shoot when the light is too dim for adequate exposure with other emulsions. When the scene includes both brightly lighted and shaded portions, high-speed films lighten the shadows and pick out details that would be nothing but dark masses if photographed with slower materials.

Each of the five reversal films comes in at least two versions to provide the correct color balance for the type of light to which it is exposed. Exposing film to the wrong light source destroys the color balance. Shooting with a daylight-type film under photoflood illumination produces a reddish or yellowish transparency. If a film balanced for artificial light is used in daylight, the picture will have a strong blue cast.

Should the amateur photographer find himself with a camera loaded with film made for artificial light, he can mount a correcting filter in front of the lens to permit daylight exposures. When daylight film is used indoors, blue flash bulbs or electronic flash will maintain the proper color balance.

Speed and color balance are definite qualities which can be accurately measured. Color rendition, on the other hand, is strictly a matter of opinion. Kodachrome leans toward the blue end of the color scale. Ektachrome yields pictures with stronger reds and yellows. Anscochrome trans-

Movie Films	Size	Asa Daylight	Photoflood	Length	Price	Processing
Anscochrome Daylight	16mm	32	12[1]	100 ft. roll	$ 8.00	$4.25
				200 ft. roll	13.55	8.50
				50 ft. magazine	6.60	1.70[2]
Anscochrome Tungsten (3400K)	16mm	25[1]	32	100 ft. roll	8.00	4.25
				200 ft. roll	13.55	8.50
				50 ft. magazine	6.60	1.70[2]
Super Anscochrome Daylight	16mm	100	40[1]	100 ft. roll	9.20	4.25
				200 ft. roll	15.40	8.50
				50 ft. magazine	7.80	1.70[2]
Super Anscochrome Tungsten (3200 K)	16mm	80[1]	100	100 ft. roll	9.20	4.25
				200 ft. roll	15.40	8.50
				50 ft. magazine	7.80	1.70[2]
Moviechrome Daylight	8mm	20	10[1]	25 ft. roll	2.85	1.75
Kodachrome Daylight	16mm	10	4[1]	50 ft. roll	4.75	2.50
				100 ft. roll	8.00	4.25
				200 ft. roll	13.60	8.50
				50 ft. magazine	6.60	1.70[2]
Kodachrome Type A (3400 K)	16mm	10[1]	16	50 ft. roll	4.75	2.50
				100 ft. roll	8.00	4.25
				200 ft. roll	13.60	8.50
				50 ft. magazine	6.60	1.70[2]
Kodachrome Daylight Dbl. 8	8mm	10	4[1]	25 ft. roll	2.85	1.75
				25 ft. magazine	4.15	1.40[2]
Kodachrome Type A Dbl. 8 (3400 K)	8mm	10[1]	16	25 ft. roll	2.85	1.75
				25 ft. magazine	4.15	1.40[2]

Notes: [1]With recommended filter [2]After refund of magazine deposit

parencies favor pastel shades rather than the bright colors of the Kodak products. It's up to the photographer to decide which colors are most pleasing to him.

Color prints can also be made from transparencies. Special reversal color printing paper yields a print direct from the transparency. Slides can also be copied on color negative material and prints made from the negative. The second method is more economical when several prints must be produced from each transparency.

Kodacolor, the only color *negative* film made in this country, can be exposed by sunlight or clear flash bulbs. No filter is required as correction, for the difference in color temperatures is made *when the film is printed.* Other light sources, such as photofloods or studio lights, require the use of a filter.

The photographer who uses color negative film does not have to make any additional investment for a viewer, projector or screen. All he needs is a roll of Kodacolor and virtually any camera from a $5 box to a $500 miniature.

The one big disadvantage of color negative film is the cost of printing. If all 20 exposures of a 35mm roll are printed, the total cost of film developing and printing will be $7.55, or about 37½ cents per print.

Some photographers will prefer the economy, brilliance and speed range of reversal materials. Others will be sold on the convenience and simplicity of the color negative. In either case they'll find it easier to get top-quality pictures under a wider variety of shooting conditions than ever before. •

How To Use The Abacus

[*Continued from page* 114]

and I just bought him one!" (Good lunch! —Ed.)

Relax friends, that astute Oriental is right on the ball with his abacus—for that's what the contraption is called. It's an ancient and honorable calculating machine and in the hands of a skilled operator it *can actually outperform a modern adding machine!*

Basically, the abacus consists of a wooden frame with six or more vertical wires or rods. Ten beads are strung on each wire. With a six-wire abacus, you can add to 999,999; with a seven-wire frame, you can add to 9,999,999.

As on an adding machine, the first row at the extreme right counts for units, the second row from the right for tens, the third row for hundreds and so on. So, the first thing is to place the abacus in front of you with all the beads pushed away from you or in the "up" position. One bead "down" on the extreme right counts for one, two beads down means two, and so on.

If you move ten beads down in the first row, you have a sum of ten. But, because tens are in the second row, we can move down a *single* bead in the second row (for ten) and move all the beads to the "up" position in the first row. In other words, ten beads down in the first row means ten, or one bead down in the second row and no beads down in the first row, also means ten.

Suppose we have five beads in the units column and we want to add seven. Now then, there are only five beads left in the units column so what do we do? How can we add seven? What is ten minus seven? Three? Right! So we move down a bead in the tens column or rod (which counts for ten) and move back (up) three in the units column. In other words, we have subtracted three from ten and have so gotten the seven which we want to add to our original five. Our answer is 12: one bead in the tens column and two beads in the units column. In brief, that is the principle of the abacus. With it you can add, subtract and even multiply and divide.

The abacus which we are explaining how to use is a simplified version but it works on the same principle as the Chinese abacus. The Japanese have a slightly different type which they call a *soroban*. This machine has an extra horizontal crossbar. All beads above the bar count for five. The calculations are done by moving the beads from the upper part of the soroban down to the middle bar and from the lower part of the soroban up to the middle bar. Calculations are the same in either system, but the Japanese system is somewhat faster because instead of having to count five beads you can move a single bead to count as five.

Abacus kits, sorobans and finished abaci can be purchased from the Edmund Scientific Co. in Barrington, N. J. The one shown being used is a six-wire abacus; it is made with a finely finished walnut frame and sells for $4.95.

Follow the simple steps shown in the drawings and we promise that you will be able to use the abacus at the end of 15 minutes. •

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 127]

paign, Ill. . . . Roger Grosskreutz, Sharwand, Wis. . . . Harry Dorfman, Fort Lee, N. J. . . . Ralph Foster, San Diego, Calif. . . . Ida Privrat, Long Island City, N. Y. . . . Owen Knox, Denton, Mont. . . . George F. Gressle, Granville, Ohio. . . . Jerrie Crawford, Leonia, N. J. . . . Albert Katz, Baltimore, Md. . . . Russell D. Osterhout, Phoenix, Ariz. . . . Glenn Bottrell, Brunswick, Mo. . . . Hoy E. Furr, Fort Smith, Ark. . . . Cpl. Allen I. Atrill (RCAF), Middleton, N. S., Can. . . . Al Burghardt, Detroit, Mich. . . . Howard F. Morash, N. S., Can. . . . Gene Steele, Chino, Calif. . . . Thomas W. Watts, Columbus, Ohio. . . . Harvey M. Meighan, Willowdale, Ont., Can. . . . Raymond T. Smith, Lenoir, N. C. . . . Irving H. Parker, Jr., Cranston, R. I. . . . Eugene Wisniewski, Toledo, Ohio. . . . Harold R. Cook, Columbus, Ohio. . . . J. H. Binnie, Chilliwack, B. C., Can. . . . Dale D. Drake, Rock Island, Ill. . . . Robert W. Schuur, Westlake, Ohio. . . . L. J. Carlin, Napa, Calif.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERITS for their projects:
Gerald F. Butler, Nahant, Mass. . . . Franklin J. Cortese, Houston, Pa. . . . M/Sgt. Millard L. Hart, Rialto, Calif. . . . Hayden Ricker, Tampa, Fla. . . . Richard O. West, Danville, Va. . . . Pat Jones, Three Forks, Mont. . . . Frank Ambrose, Joliet, Ill. . . . Floyd C. Rush, M/Sgt., USAF, Eglin AF Aux Fld No. 9, Fla. . . . Kenneth C. Hughes, Metairie, La. . . . F. Marlin Knisely, Holsopple, Pa. . . . Lloyd Young, Norristown, Pa. . . . Gilbert Q. Crosley, Carlisle, Pa. . . . Bernard E. Drauch, E. Chelmsford, Mass. . . . William A. Opas, Bridgeport, Conn. . . . M. W. Morton, Seminole, Okla.
Look for names of more winners next month.

[*Continued from page* 118]

bent upward to form gripping flanges while the rear edge forms the supporting flange that is screwed to the back wall of the console.

Use easily identified colored wires when wiring the receptacles, switch, timing control, and neon lights. All wires emerge from the chassis through a grommeted hole in the upper left-hand corner and follow the console contours to their various terminals.

Certain wiring precautions should be carefully observed: (1) to avoid the danger of shock, do not permit any bare wires to terminate at the metal of the cabinet or the chassis; (2) use a pair of two-lug terminal strips to support the big timing capacitors; and (3) solder all connections except where a component has screw terminals.

Note that the power terminal inside the console is a Gem triple-receptacle that allows for the Ti-Mite switch to be *Off* without affecting the clock or utility outlet power.

Testing and calibration. By using an ohmmeter, the presence or absence of wiring errors, short and open circuits, and defective components can be quickly determined.

Plug in the electric clock and the utility receptacle to check the clock's operation and to see that the neon light of the UTIL receptacle can be turned on and off by the main switch.

Now insert the Ti-Mite plug in the remaining outlet of the triple receptacle box; switch it on and make sure the bull's-eye is glowing. This light should glow regardless of the position of the main switch when the timer's own switch is turned on.

Assuming you have a two-minute Amperite delay relay in its octal socket, depress the main switch to the TIMER position. The neon jewel over Unit No. 1 should glow, but none of the others. After two minutes, the solid *clack* of the 117-volt relay should be heard and the jewel associated with Unit No. 2 should light (No. 1 jewel should remain on throughout). With the control potentiometer rotated fully counterclockwise, Unit No. 2 should remain energized for about 1¾ minutes and then shut off; at the same instant Unit No. 3 should be energized. Thus, until they are turned off with the main switch after the timing interval is over, Units No. 1 and No. 3 should remain powered.

Now you can calibrate the Unit No. 2 timing circuit for the elapsed time desired (up to 20-25 minutes) by rotating the control knob to more advanced positions clockwise and noting the timing interval on the clock.

The bull's-eye reminds you of certain necessary steps. Since the Ti-Mite may be *On* at the time of setting up for the night, the bull's-eye tells you that it *is* on and must be turned off. When you retire, the electric clock should be running and the Ti-Mite motor should be operating, but *all* indicator lights should be out, including the utility neon. •

PARTS LIST

CABINET & CHASSIS

Console—6½"x7-5/16"x11-1/16", Bud type C-1586B.
Chassis—2⅛"x3"x5¼" (½ of Minibox) Bud type CU-3006.
Ti-Mite shelf—Cut from remaining half of Minibox.

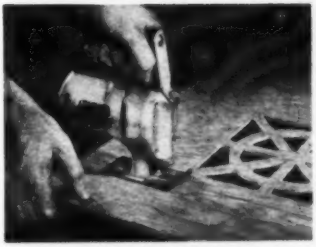
ELECTRICAL PARTS

4	AC receptacles, Amphenol, 1-1/16" dia.
1	Toggle switch, double-pole, double-throw, Lafayette, SW-22.
4	Miniature neon units, Lafayette, MS-478.
1	Bull's-eye neon assembly, 1" type, Dialco for use with neon lamp NE-51.
1	Gem, 3-receptacle outlet box.
1	Paragon Ti-Mite timer.
6 ft.	Heavy-duty appliance cable with plug.
3	AC plugs for Gem outlets.
2 ft.	No. 14 zip cord for receptacle connections.
1	Electric clock.

ELECTRONIC PARTS

1	Amperite delay relay, 115N0180 (3 min.) or 115N0120 (2 min.) (RY-1).
2	Octal Bakelite 1" tube sockets for chassis mtg.
1	Tube, 117L7/M7.
1	Relay, 110 V AC coil, SPDT, Potter & Brumfield, MP5A with 8 amp contacts.
1	Capacitor, 300 mfd at 150 V, Aerovox Dandee (C1).
1	Capacitor, 16 mfd at 150 V, Sprague tubular.
5	Resistors, 100K ohms, ½ w (R1, R2, R4, R5, R6).
1	Potentiometer, 1 megohm linear, IRC Q 11-137.
1	Relay, 10,000 ohm coil, SPDT, Potter & Brumfield, LB-5 (specify 10,000 ohms).

Photographed at Florida's Silver Springs



B&D's IMPROVED JIG SAW gives 25% faster cutting, better control. Cuts straight, curved or intricate designs. Two *extra* blades free. Only $29.95.

B&D's ¼" DELUXE UTILITY DRILL packs a *reserve* of power to drive major attachments. B&D Drills from $16.95. Attachments from $9.95.

Less time for trimming– More time for living!

Give you ideas? Want to take the backache out of trimming? Have time for *living?* Well, why wait? Here's a truly professional Black & Decker Lawn Trimmer 'n' Edger at a homeowner price! Say "Goodbye!" to *all* hand work around trees, along walls and walks, on slopes. Take a look at B&D's Hedge Trimmers, too. Famous B&D *power, handling ease and durability*, of course.

50th YEAR

For free power tool catalog, write: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. F-060, Towson 4, Md.

See "Tools-Electric" -Yellow Pages- for Service & Sales

Black & Decker®

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Fewer Fuel Stops

[*Continued from page* 141]

THREE-WAY VALVE. Fuel hose at the left comes from large tank, one at right is from small tank. The center hose leads to motor.

a total capacity of 24 gallons. Within hours after delivery, the installation was complete. One thing bears consideration: Any large tank should be located so that the weight doesn't materially affect the trim of the boat. I made sure of this before I put the 24 gallons in the stern but it easily could be too much in another boat.

The conversion kit, consisting of deck fitting, flexible neoprene fill hose, metal fill tube to extend to the bottom of the tank, vent fittings, vent hose and stainless steel clamps, costs $29.95 and is easily installed. You bore a large hole for the deck fitting, bore a small one high on the side of the hull for the tank vent and hook up the hoses. The fuel line to the motor comes from your existing tank. The next step is grounding.

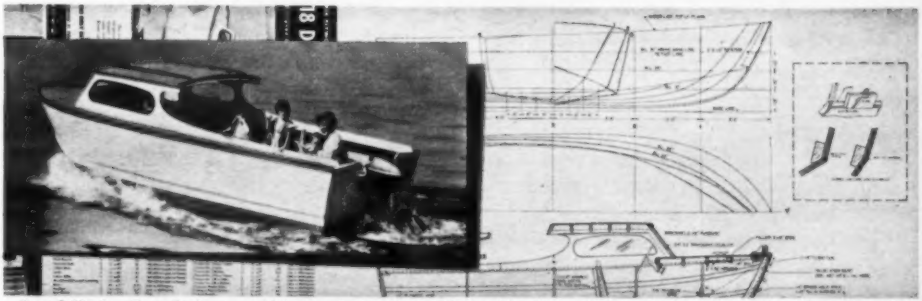
Grounding is necessary in a permanent tank installation to carry off the static electricity which, when you're fueling, could cause a spark that would ignite the vapors. The ground wire is installed in two lengths: One leads from the deck fitting to the metal tube in the tank and the other is soldered to a tab on the tank and bonded directly to the hull if the hull is metal. In a wooden hull, a copper ground plate must be installed on the bottom so that it is in contact with the water. This plate can be flashing such as used in house construction and should be at least six inches square. I used an eighth-inch thick sheet, beveled the edges, drilled and countersank holes for half-inch flathead bronze screws around the outside and installed a silicon bronze carriage bolt in the center, soldering it for a tight seal. The plate was then coated with bedding compound and the carriage bolt was passed through a tight-fitting hole in the bottom of the boat. After securing it with a bronze washer and nut on the inside, the screws were driven in on the outside. In salt water, bronze fastenings should be used so that they will not be destroyed by galvanic action. Hooking up the ground wire to the carriage bolt completes the job unless you use two tanks.

So that I could switch from one tank to the other or shut off both completely, I installed a three-way valve in the fuel line. The hose to the large tank is fixed and the one to the small tank has an Evinrude quick-disconnect fitting at the end so that it can be removed for filling. Getting the Evinrude fitting into the smaller Mercury hose took some paring and forcing before it was accomplished but it can be done without reaming the hose too much. Now, when I fill both tanks, I have 3¾ hours running time on the large one and 1¼ hours to reach a fuel station before the six-gallon tank runs out. At 24 mph cruising speed, that's 120 miles—a fair haul without a stop. •

AX PROTECTOR

HOSE section will protect the sharp edge of an ax. Slit a short piece lengthwise and slip it on, securing it with a rubber band.

SAVE MONEY! BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT WITH WELDWOOD ROYAL MARINE PLYWOOD



Royal Marine Day Cruiser, an 18-footer designed for all-round family comfort and safety, can take outboards up to 40 hp. With skill and patience, you'll have little trouble building her with big, supple sheets of Royal Marine Plywood.

Free step-by-step plans at your Weldwood lumber dealer's

Royal Marine 13½-Foot Outboard is a trim sportster designed for the amateur builder working on a modest budget. Speeds up to 35 mph with power up to 25 hp.

Royal Marine 15-Foot Outboard is an open water boat with storage for two-week cruise. Easy to build with strong, seagoing Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood.

Royal Marine Pram Dinghy, a sturdy little 7½-footer, is light enough to haul on your car roof. Plans include instructions on how to convert her for sail.

YOU SAVE MONEY—get satisfaction, too—when you build your own boat. Weldwood's new collection of Royal Marine boat plans gives full details in easy-to-follow diagrams and photos, plus complete materials list. For extra economy, there's Weldwood® Royal Marine Fir Plywood; for extra durability and unusual paint-holding qualities, Weldwood Royal Marine Duraply®; for natural wood beauty, Weldwood Royal Marine Philippine Mahogany. All give you years of low-maintenance boating fun. Pick out your boat plans at your Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood lumber dealer's this weekend. Or mail coupon today for your plans.

WELDWOOD ROYAL MARINE PLYWOOD

DOUGLAS FIR • PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY • DURAPLY

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOAT PLANS

United States Plywood (MI 6-60)
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me plans and/or booklet I have checked below.

☐ Plan #60—Day Cruiser ☐ Plan #40—13½-ft. Outboard
☐ Plan #50—15-ft. Outboard ☐ Plan #75—Pram Dinghy

I enclose 10c for each plan ordered.

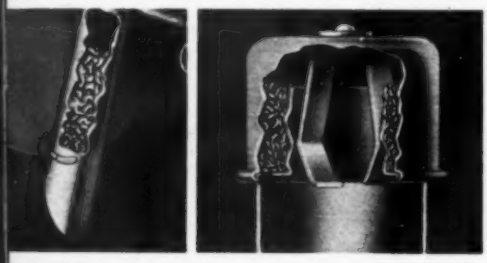
☐ "Weldwood Royal Marine's Guide For Pleasure Boatmen," Hank Wieand Bowman's new book on how to select the boat that's right for you. FREE.

Name.....

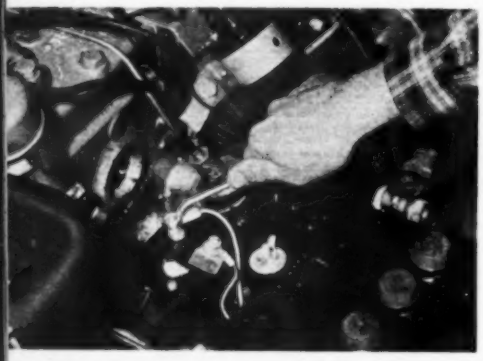
Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

[*Continued from page* 139]



FILTERS for crankcase air are in breather tube (left) and inside the oil filler cap (right).



CHECK generator at regular intervals for normal operation and tighten nuts securely.

exhausts with the engine cold. V-8 engines require clearances of .025 to .027 inch cold. If there's a power brake unit under the hood, remove the plug at the rear of the cylinder and inject an ounce of vacuum cylinder oil every 20,000 miles or every year. Models with Saginaw power steering should have a lube level check of the gear housing every 5,000 miles. Multi-purpose SAE 90 gear lube is needed. Check the level in the cam and lever steering gear every 5,000 miles and check it every 1,000 miles in the case of the jobs with cam and single-lever roller stud gears.

In lubricating the Lark chassis, a point which may be overlooked is the steering bell crank because the fitting is set into the frame and may be covered with road grime. Drivers accustomed to automatic drive cars may easily forget about the clutch release shaft which on conventional shift models has a fitting for 1,000-mile greasing. On models with Flightomatic transmission, the selector lever shaft has a grease fitting down on the steering column under the hood. There are two plugs in the overdrive transmission for checking lube level and filling and two other plugs for draining.

On the six-cylinder distributor, No. 20 engine oil should be put on the felt under the rotor and three to five drops go in the cup on the side. A pat of petroleum jelly on the cam will help check breaker arm block wear and noise. On the distributor for the V-8 models, a few drops of oil should also be put on the felt between the breaker and support plate. This care is required every 5,000 miles with the exception of oil for the shaft oil cup on the V-8 distributor which calls for attention every 1,000 miles. There are two oilers for the generator of both the six- and eight-cylinder motors. The cylinder rod end of the Bendix power steering cylinder needs greasing at the 1,000-mile check.

Larks feature what are known as variable rate front coil springs. This simply means that the space between the coils grows progressively smaller in order to adjust spring reaction to the degree of road shock. Front springs become soft on smooth roads but are ready with suitable resistance when the surface is rough.

Rear suspension is different from conventional leaf spring systems in that the springs are mounted off center with respect to the rear axles. Also, the shock absorbers are angled outward to help check side sway. If a rear spring breaks, the trouble may be due to a loose spring U bolt or spring center bolt. Breakage of a main leaf is likely due to the shock absorbers not doing their job properly. Bottoming that isn't due to poor shocks means that one of the rear springs is broken.

Offbeat is Lark's oil pressure relief valve which should be kept clean. Remove and clean this at least once a year or more

[*Continued on page* 154]

See what you can do...easily, quickly ...with a SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN!

ONLY $4.95 with PUSH-BUTTON LOADING

A SWINGLINE staple gun makes *immediately possible*—and *easy*—all those time consuming, hard-to-do chores both inside and outside your home. This lightweight, maneuverable, *precision* tool is so easy to operate even a housewife can use it. Drives those staple-nails flush and holds tight! The price? A hard-to-believe $4.95—that's all! Your choice of Gray, Red or Green. Insist on a SWINGLINE staple gun—with push-button loading—at better hardware, department, stationery stores!

- Built-in extractor
- Handle lock
- Push-button loading
- Rugged, heavy-duty steel construction
- Load indicator
- Open channel takes 2 staple sizes: 1/4" and 5/16"

CHECK THIS LIST

A—wire fencing
B—screening
C—window shades
D—weatherstripping
E—tar papering
F—outdoor decorations
G—repairing shutter slats
H—fastening vines to trellis
I—recovering furniture
J—television antenna wire
K—burlap covers on shrubs
L—cold frames, with plastic sheeting
M—repairing toys
N—picnic table covering
O—awnings
P—markers for seeding
Q—bird houses
And hundreds of other uses.

FREE! Send for Booklet "Tips for Tacking" How to do many stapling jobs.

Swingline INC.
32-00 Skillman Avenue
Long Island City 1, New York

World's Largest Manufacturer of Staplers For Home and Office!

Studebaker Lark

[*Continued from page* 152]

often if sludge is a problem. Studebaker engineers caution against trying to increase oil pressure by stretching the spring. A weak spring should simply be replaced. Keeping the engine clean with the right grade oil, frequent oil changes and a filter change at least every 5,000 miles will head off having to take down the oil pan for removal of sludge.

Lark features some welcome details that save servicing. There is the special accelerator hinge which won't wobble or stick because it is enclosed in rubber. Butyl rubber is being used for engine mounts on the 1960 models. This means that stick shift jobs are not so likely to slip out of gear when old because there will be less engine shake. •

Telephone Secretary

[*Continued from page* 130]

yellow and green. Carefully indicate the position of each wire before detaching it. Note that the phone is fastened to the wall by means of three roundhead screws. Loosen or remove these screws and the phone will now be "free." (The screw holes in the base of the phone are key-shaped or slotted to permit passage of the screw heads.)

Pass the three wires through the indicated hole and secure the back of the Telephone Secretary to the wall by means of flathead screws (if you are fortunate enough to be up against a stud). Otherwise, you will have to use toggle bolts or Molly bolts. *In all cases, make sure that the bolt heads or screw heads are countersunk.* Now, reconnect the wires to their respective binding post.

Temporarily place the phone over the back and mark the new spots for the three roundhead screws which now will have to be inserted of course, into the back of the secretary. Drill pilot holes and drive the screws part way into the wood. Center the telephone over these screws and then drive them home. The next step is to replace the plastic body over the phone. Make sure it snaps into place.

Now, the next time the phone rings, your pen or pencil and paper will be right at hand. •

Play Pool

[*Continued from page* 106]

and facing each other. Glue and nail the lap-cut ends of the five 53¼-inch 2x4's to these: one at each end, one in the center and the other two halfway between.

Flop this frame over, fit the full-size plywood panel into it and secure it with glue and nails. There should be one inch of frame lumber sticking out at each end.

Bore the hole for the electrical bushing to a half-inch depth in the plywood, ¾ inch from one end and centered in the width of the panel. Reset your bit to the outside diameter of the nipple, then continue drilling through the plywood and the end 2x4. Pack the shoulder of this hole with calking. Screw the bush onto the nipple, insert the nipple in the hole and, using the lock nut on the underside, draw the bushing into the calking.

Glue and nail the two 48-inch lengths of 1x1's across the base frame where they abut the ends. Calk the corner formed by the plywood and the quarter-inch extension of the 2x4's, then lay down a bead of glue alongside the calking. Now toe-nail the end panels into place. Nail the vertical 15-inch 2x4's above the joints of the ones that run across the bottom, and glue and nail three 15-inch 1x1's at each end.

Assemble the 101¾-inch and 53¾-inch pieces with the rabbet on the inside. Fit this "collar" over the top of the box and fasten it with glue and nails. Use 3½-inch nails when nailing through the frame and into the ends of the 15-inch 2x4's.

Lastly, prime the box inside and out and finish with two coats of deck paint. •

MATERIAL LIST

2	¾"x4'x8' exterior-grade fir plywood panels.
3	10-foot 2x4's.
3	12-foot 2x4's.
1	14-foot 2x4.
1	1"x2½" nipple.
1	1" lock nut.
1	1" sink plug.
1 pt.	primer paint.
2 qts.	finishing paint.
1 lb.	2 in. galvanized nails.
½ lb.	2½ in. galvanized nails.
¼ lb.	3½ in. galvanized nails.
	calking compound & waterproof glue.

This is it! Complete 16′ x 32′ x 3′-7′ pool includes entire filtering system to keep pool sparkling clear!

Put in your own complete Buster Crabbe Pool for 1/3 less!

Over 1,000 do-it-yourself installations prove the savings and ease claimed here!

No temporary, above-ground playtoy, but a roomy 16′ x 32′ pool! And you save one-third off regular retail price because *you* install it yourself. *Easy* because of Buster Crabbe's unique, exclusive Unitization process. Made of finest materials. It pays to check the plus values in a Buster Crabbe Install-It-Yourself Pool!

- ONE-THIRD SAVINGS — on this Buster Crabbe Pool — even more when compared with other methods of construction!
- PROVEN UNITIZED INSTALLATION — assures quality, saves labor, lowers cost, helps you get pool in the ground faster!
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION—impregnated panels withstand all deterioration for years!
- EASY, ECONOMICAL MAINTENANCE—cleans quickly, never needs painting!
- 10-YEAR WARRANTY!

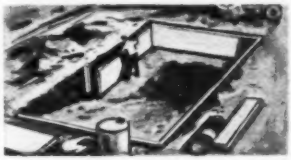
ONLY $1395 Reg. $2195 installed F. O. B., Edison, N. J.

Take 5 years to pay!

Cascade Pools CORPORATION

Manufacturer of Buster Crabbe Line

Other Buster Crabbe Unitized Pools complete and installed for you, under normal ground conditions from $2,195 to $4,000 for deluxe 24′x40′x3′-7′ deep pools.



UNITIZATION—exclusive manufacturing technique that makes installation simple as 1! 2! 3!

SEND COUPON NOW AND SAVE!

CASCADE POOLS CORP. Dept. MI
Talmadge Road Edison, New Jersey

Please send me FREE, ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE showing how I can save one-third by installing my own Buster Crabbe Unitized Pool. Also include name of my nearest Buster Crabbe Authorized Dealer.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

[*Continued from page* 98]

will be refrigerators built for the back yard; meanwhile there are the little absorbtion-type electrical coolers that run off house current or car or boat battery. A good example is the Escort, which will accompany you on safari or out on the patio with equal aplomb. The Escort weighs 25 lbs. empty and holds up to 25 lbs. of goodies, operates on AC or DC and uses only 55 watts. You can run it off a battery for hours without recharging. Hammacher Schlemmer, $120.

Before I go into a sampling of cookout equipment I'd like to plug a powered version of the old-fashion ice cream freezer called Handyfreeze, because you never lay a hand to a crank to work it. It's the same old freezer but house current turns the mix container inside the bucket of chipped ice and rock salt. Costs about $37.

Cookouts. There's a lot to be said about charcoal cookery as an art—the handiest book on the subject being Barbecue It Right by Harold A. Bartron, a master of the art who began developing his own indoor-outdoor unit after retiring from the army. The Bartron broiler combines grilling with roasting with "rotissing;" it has a movable firepit for cooking several ways and for avoiding the flare-up that comes when drippings hit the fire. Even if you don't buy the unit (for $197.50) it might be good to buy the book.

At the other extreme is the easily understood hibachi which I think is the best-looking outdoor grill; its handsome cast iron will look good in your garden even if your garden doesn't look too hot. Hibachis sell in most department stores for about $20-$30.

Some of the more ambitious and costly barbecues can be used either in or out, with no more adaptation required than rolling them where you want them on their smooth-rolling casters. Units like the Majestic Char-Grill can be set into brick or masonry in the kitchen or outside, or used in a variety of ways. You can attach a powered spit and you can get the Char-Grill in charcoal, gas or electric versions. The Majestic Co., Huntington, Ind.

Royal Chef Barrel Braziers (Chattanooga Royal Co., Chattanooga 6, Tenn.) let you grill your meat out in the open or cover it up with the barrel hood, as you choose. Another covered cooker, in rust-proof cast aluminum, is the Portable Kitchen selling for $62. The Portable Kitchen booklet pushes the idea of smoking your meat by adding damp hickory chips to the charcoal and shutting down the lid.

A number of outfits are selling hickory and applewood chips; Kingsford Co., Iron Mountain, Mich., puts up a Gourmet Gift Pack that includes hickory chips, applewood chips, starting fluid, briquets, a sack of vermiculite fire bedding and a booklet on how to use them.

Powered spits are bringing back one of the finest methods of cookery, which seals the juices into the flesh or fowl as they cook. For getting the same effect with cut-up chicken or meat you can use the Tumble-Action spit basket, self-basting, that is put out by Hewitt Bros. Mfg., National City, Calif., for $6-$8 depending on the size. A visit to your local Outdoor Living store will acquaint you with the fact that spits are being made to fit nearly any charcoal cookery units.

A rank backyard beginner should probably start simply, however, and this need not cost a bundle; you can buy a grill for well under $5 that will cook fish, flesh or fowl deliciously.

Accessories for charcoal cooking should include long-handled tongs, forks, turners, grill scrapers, basting brushes, heat-resistant mitts, wacky apron and comic chef's hat—if you want to go the whole hog. Let your conscience be your guide.

Lighting up your landscape at night is a simple matter and you have plenty of help with it. For lots of functional light when trucking the dinner gear back to the kitchen, a floodlight is the thing. A. K. Electric Corp., 231 Front St., Brooklyn, N. Y., makes one that sells for around $3. Price varies with length of wire. More decorative lights that make the most of the hour and the season come in many forms. Pennington Crafters, Inc., 3412 J St., Philadelphia, Pa., sells a 25-foot string of Party Lights—white globes that look truly

[*Continued on page* 158]

Fishermen!

"This Is The World's Finest Fish Catcher!"

By Paul Stag

How would you like to catch more fish than you ever caught in your life? How would you like to catch fish when they're not biting for other fishermen on the lake? How would you like to never come home empty handed?

I've been fishing for over twenty-five years. I've tried just about every kind of lure I've ever seen in a store or in an advertisement. And just like you, I found that they caught some of the fish some of the time, but most of the time they caught nothing. But now I have found an imported lure that catches fish better than any lure I ever used!

I've caught fish time after time when other fishermen have come home empty handed. I've caught fish on the Vivif when even live bait failed! Vivif has caught fish for me at all hours of the day . . . in all kinds of weather. This amazing lure made fish bite. And now I've gotten the exclusive rights to introduce this lure in America and I'm out to prove my statement: "This is the finest lure ever invented."

A French Invention

This amazing lure was invented in France by a French sportsman who named it "Vivif". He spent years testing every possible kind of lure on fish and watching how they reacted to each lure under water! Who ever did that before? From those years of testing this Frenchman developed Vivif . . . the patented lure with the "Live" tail.

When he started selling Vivif in France it became one of the largest selling fish lures in Europe! Soon its fame spread to 25 foreign lands! From all over came incredible reports of how Vivif caught fish.

Vivif holds a British record in England. It has made amazing catches in Australia, Denmark, France, Germany, South Africa and Canada.

Last winter I started importing Vivif to America. I gave it to expert, experienced fishermen to test. They reported, "We didn't believe it but it's true. Vivif caught fish when other lures failed." That's what hard boiled experts say.

But even more important to you is what other average fishermen say. Here's a typical letter . . . from Mr. Robert Hilton of Jacksonville, Florida. "I have used artificial lures from Canada to Florida and have worn out four spinning reels. The VIVIF is far superior to any lure that I have ever used. The day I used Vivif the bass were not biting, even on live shiners. I caught 6 bass on the lure and then lost it to a large bass. The bass broke water three times trying to throw the lure after he broke my 12 pound monofilament line."

From everywhere come their reports of how Vivif makes fish bite like magic . . . of the magic appeal it seems to have . . . of how it out-fishes and out-catches any lure they have ever used.

Why is this true? Frankly I don't know. All I know is that Vivif is different from any lure you ever used. It's the world's most lifelike lure in the water. It even keeps moving on a slackened line! And it is pure magic with bass, pickerel, pike, trout and other game fish.

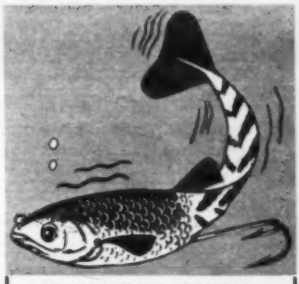
Think what this means to you. Now at last you can catch just about every kind of fresh water gamefish and panfish as well as many salt water fish. You can do away with digging for worms, catching bugs, frogs or minnows. You can cast, troll, shore fish . . . all with equal success. You can go out after . . . and come back with largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, pike, pickerel, perch, trout and walleyes and do it time and again without previous experience and whether you are an expert fisherman or using a cane pole . . . or your money will be refunded *at any time!*

750,000 Vivif Lures Already Being Used!

Seldom if ever has a fish lure received such an exciting reaction from fishermen. Amazing catches have been reported from all over the world. In England Vivif holds a British record! In 25 foreign lands Vivif is catching fish like magic. Already reports from fishermen in this country are pouring in . . . reports saying Vivif is the greatest lure they have ever used. Fishermen in 25 countries can't be wrong. "Vivif is the finest lure I have used in 25 years of fishing!"

Marvel Of Design

Not just another stiff plastic or wood lure that "looks good" but doesn't work. Vivif is made of lifelike latex and is the world's most lifelike lure in the water . . . works better than live bait! Color combinations have been scientifically selected in actual tests . . . never twists your line. Acts and wiggles like a live minnow even on a slackened line.



HOW VIVIF WORKS!

Fish have never seen anything like this lure before. It attracts fish from far away by its vibrating tail that sends "sound waves." It is the world's most lifelike lure in the water. Fish can't resist it . . . and when they grab the lure it "feels lifelike!"—doesn't warn them to spit it out before you can sink the hook in! Read this article and learn the amazing story of this imported lure.

AMAZING TRIAL OFFER!

No longer do you have to come home empty handed from your fishing trips. Try amazing Vivif . . . the French lure designed to attract and catch fish . . . without risking a penny.

All you do is mail the amazing no-risk trial coupon below. When you receive your Vivifs, use them anywhere you like . . . use them as often as you like . . . to prove its fantastic fish-catching powers.

Use it to catch bass, trout, perch, pike, walleyes . . . any fresh water sport or panfish you like to catch as well as salt water game fish.

Let your children and friends fish with Vivif. Put Vivif to every test. If you don't agree it is the finest lure you've ever used . . . if it doesn't catch more fish and bigger fish, you have used it entirely free. It won't cost you a penny.

VIVIF IS IMPORTED SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

To get your Vivifs now, mail the Amazing no-risk trial coupon below. U.S. supplies are still limited. Order now to be sure you'll have your Vivifs in time for your next fishing trip. Only if you act at once can I guarantee to fill your order immediately. Don't delay. Mail coupon today.

Mail Amazing No-Risk Trial Coupon

Harrison Home Products Corp., Dept. G-361
Fishing Tackle Division
6 Kingsland Avenue, Harrison, New Jersey

Please send VIVIF's checked below on AMAZING TRIAL OFFER. If VIVIF does not catch more fish . . . bigger fish . . . and make fishing more fun . . . if VIVIF is not the greatest lure I've ever used you will refund my money immediately . . . including postage.

Qty.	Size	Weight	Color Comb.	Price	
.....	2¼"	⅛ oz.	Green-Silver-Red	@ $1.35	SAME
.....	2¼"	⅛ oz.	Black & Gold	@ $1.35	ALL 4
.....	2¼"	⅛ oz.	Green-Gold-Red	@ $1.35	FOR $4.95
.....	2¼"	⅛ oz.	Red & White	@ $1.35	
.....	3"	½ oz.	Green-Silver-Red	@ $1.65	
.....	3"	½ oz.	Black-Silver-Red	@ $1.65	ALL 4
.....	3"	½ oz.	Green-Gold-Red	@ $1.65	FOR $6.95
.....	3"	½ oz.	Red & White	@ $1.65	
.....	5½"	2½ oz.	Green & Yellow	@ $2.49	ALL 3
.....	5½"	2½ oz.	Red & White	@ $2.49	FOR $6.95
.....	5½"	2½ oz.	Blue & Silver	@ $2.49	

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED. Send VIVIF's Postpaid! I save all C.O.D. Charges. (Money Back Guaranteed on all VIVIF's.)

☐ SEND C.O.D.! I will pay postman price of VIVIF's plus C.O.D. postage. (Money Back Guarantee on all VIVIF's.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

SPECIAL OFFER ☐ ONE OF EACH SIZE VIVIF LURES ALL FOR ONLY $4.95

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Order from Harrison Tackle Company, 359 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario.

Outdoor Fun

[*Continued from page* 000]

festive—for $12. These, like many good Outdoor gimmicks, have indoor party uses.

A direct approach to outdoor lighting exists in the torch-on-a-pole type of light, which simply spears into the ground wherever you want it; the light is raised high enough to cast a glow over a wide area and looks romantic as all get-out. A&F sells a kerosene-burning torch for $4.95. A similar spear has an admirably simple light —a fat candle that forms its own translucent chimney as the wick burns down into it. This gives much more light than you might think. If you prefer incandescent lamps the spear-type lamp comes electrified, too, with a good long extension line.

Before leaving you with all this wisdom —here's a tip on anti-insect supplies to beat those tiny Draculas. My favorite rub-on oil is 6-12 Brand Repellent; it makes lazy hours in my backyard jungle endurable. For vengeful fun, you can set up a Detjen Post Lantern with electrocuting grid. Just sit there in the summer evening—sipping your tall drink and smiling at the "psst!" of insects hitting the grid —and think about those fools driving bumper-to-bumper on the highway. •

Tom Tests The Comet

[*Continued from page* 61]

rpm. On the other hand, this axle ratio difference should give the Falcon an economy edge over the Comet and a better mileage factor. I was surprised to find that top speed on the Comet was a solid 89 mph. This is pretty high, considering such things as engine size and overall weight.

In cornering, the new Comet is nice—not sensational but nice. I buzzed it around the 3.1-mile sports car course at the Speedway and though it won't bother any sports car, it did corner respectably for an American car. When it started to slide on a few bends it could quickly be controlled back into line. The entire assembly is nicely thought-out and the unitized body construction kept it rattle-free and squeak-proof throughout our tests.

These jobs have a tremendous trunk for their size—26.6 cubic feet. I wish they had taken a little of this space and added it to the inside cabin. The interior room was fair but my biggest objection was to the steering wheel protruding too far into the body, making handling slightly awkward regardless of seat position or whether you weigh 110 pounds or 300. The legroom was quite ample but the steering wheel position gave me a choked-up feeling.

Some other features are a cowl that slants toward the front, allowing you to keep your opium pipe within easy reach. A big feature was the manual choke which should save a lot of gas. Tired, old thermostatic controls on automatic chokes help Standard Oil to pay a couple of extra cents in dividends each year. The headlining was a very unobjectionable plastic-type gooze that not only looked neat but felt good to the touch. The coachwork, in the best Mercury tradition, feels solid and enduring. The windshield wipers work in tandem, in typical Mercury fashion, and each fender is decorated by little Mercury bombsight decorations.

The door openings, which are high due to the flat-type roof, make getting in and out of this cricket a lot easier than in some compacts. The ride, even over the toughest potted roads, was fairly comfortable and, best of all, quiet. There was no thumping or bottom banging. The instruments, in addition to the speedometer, consist of a real fuel gauge and a temperature gauge. The ammeter and oil gauge are idiot lights.

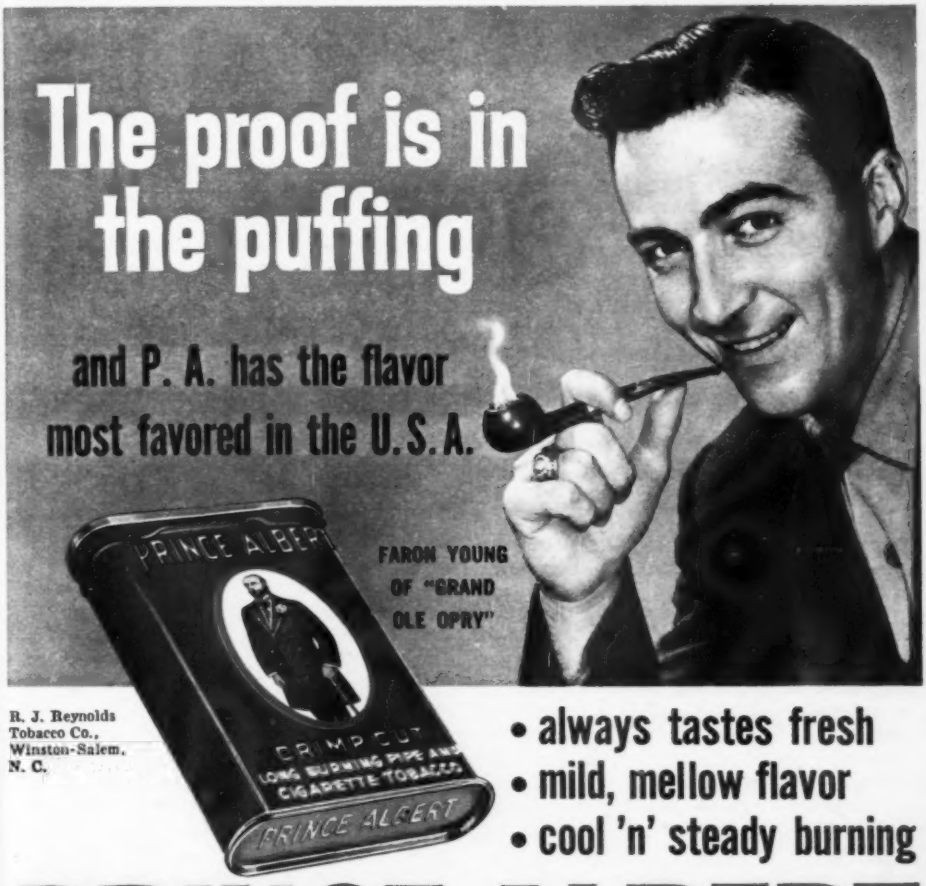
To check out the control and balance of the car we first took it to the beach where I made full lock-to-lock spins at various speeds. This rig is solid and at no time did it even approach the roll-over point. However, I did almost get a ticket from the Beach Patrol who thought this was pretty reckless driving. Back at the Speedway (and remember, this car was so new it had less miles on it than a three-day-old caterpillar), I lapped the track several times and must report that even when this job is flat-out there was no surging, no feeling that the engine was trying to break loose from its mounts and sail into orbit.

It is a fairly fine performer with one notable exception—in the torque department it feels a little skinny. On some main highways where the speed limit was 65 mph, I got behind a poker moseying along at 48-50 mph and wanted to pass him fast.

Putting the throttle to the floor got the cramps out of my foot and little more. You can get from 40-60 with this rig in just under nine seconds but you have to be in second gear at the start and wind it up to about 55 mph, then drop it in. It will go all the way to 60 mph in second but you feel like the countdown boys at Canaveral and expect to see pieces of flywheel come through the floor any second. So a guy cruising ahead of you on the open road at 48-50 mph becomes quite a problem to pass unless you have lots of room and time.

What has been the impact on sales of these new-size cars? Dealers in the compacts are happy with their sales results but the new cars have just about dealt the *coup de grace* to the used car market. One dealer said to me just yesterday, "How can I convince a guy that he's better off with a two-year-old big used car than with a brand-new compact that will serve him just as well and in many cases better?" This is a more serious situation than you might believe at first glance. As used cars

[*Continued on next page*]



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

• always tastes fresh
• mild, mellow flavor
• cool 'n' steady burning

PRINCE ALBERT

America's Largest-Selling Smoking Tobacco!

get harder to sell, one or two things must happen at trade-in time: either allowances will be cut or new cars will be given higher "pads"—puffed-up, phony prices for trading purposes.

Now, if you bought a new standard-size car within the last few months you may not be confronted by this situation for another year or two but it's got to come. You may find that the depreciation on your car will be greater than ever when trade-in time rolls around—and the new batch of compact cars can take full blame.

Last week I attended a wholesale auction where cars are brought by various overloaded dealers trying to realize some cash from their used car inventories. The dealer I went with had six cars in the auction with low, knocked-down prices. Only one of them was sold. Three or four-year-old cars were going for almost bicycle prices and oddball makes just didn't receive bids at all. These men were trying to unload and at the same time pick up bargains for their used car lots. The prices were anything but gratifying and when I questioned a few prominent operators they all had the same story—good $800 to $1,200 used cars were selling but you couldn't give the $2,000 rigs away. As one dealer told me, "When a guy is buying and has two grand to spend, he'll take a brand-new car over a used ex-glamor queen."

In summing up, this latest entry into the compact car race has enough looks to satisfy just about any American car buyer's taste. It has a fair head of performance, is well-built and the riding qualities are excellent. The economy (which we didn't test) should prove satisfactory. There will be a question in some people's minds as to whether a 114"-wheelbase sedan *is* a compact car, even though its overall length is a good two feet less than most of the Big Three. As far as I'm concerned the Comet does fit in the compact car category. I like the NASCAR's rule: a "compact car" must have a power plant of less than 200 cubic inches and cost under $2,500. Our test Comet was as bare as a bubble dancer at a pin makers' convention. It's price is comparable to the other compacts in similar condition. If you are in the market for a compact, buzz over to your friendly Lincoln-Mercury dealer and make him show you a Comet. •

McCahill Tests Buick

[*Continued from page* 91]

champ? These cars have not changed too much, except in looks, since last year. And the 1959 models, as we reported, were good automobiles, the best Buicks Buick ever built. I've had my test car for over two months now and we've used it for just about everything from hauling dogs to the vet to turning a few fast laps on the Daytona International Speedway. The Invicta is the hot model—the big engine and small chassis. This job was known as the Century until 1959.

Over rough, potted roads (and we have some beauts in Volusia County) this Buick smoothed them out just about as well as any car on the road, regardless of size and price. The power steering is excellent. The car handles in traffic like a bantamweight and the brakes are truly outstanding. On the road through hard bends and turns this is not a sports car, by any stretch of the imagination, but it has better cornering properties than some of its competitors, especially in the General Motors camp. One accessory that came with the car, and which delighted me no end, shows the Yankee influence of Michigan, even way down in the Deep South. No matter which direction you traveled, the compass read North.

The upholstery is nice though not lush. The instrument panel is a real futuristic nightmare. What you see are the dial-readings reflected into a mirror. This mirror can be adjusted up or down to accommodate any seating position. The Buick sports a full array of idiot lights and, aside from the odometer and speedometer, the fuel gauge is the only real instrument. The rear-view mirror blocks forward visibility.

The horn is blown by depressing slots on the port and starboard sides of the steering wheel. This is not the greatest invention I've ever seen. In fact, if you need a horn in an emergency and aren't too familiar with this rig, you'd be better off sticking your head out the window and yelling. The trunk is ample but not mammoth. The rear-seat footroom is fair but it is a little hard to clamber into the back seat of the two-door job unless you assume the correct jump position first.

Our test car had air conditioning which was colder than a mother-in-law's stare when she spots you in a saloon. In addition to the air conditioning, this car had good body air vents for scooping in air when the weather isn't quite hot enough for conditioning. This is fairly rare in air-conditioned cars. You usually get air vents *or* air conditioning, not both. The car radio was one of the best I've ever listened to and had the tone of a $1,000 console.

One of the best ways I can judge a car is to observe how it is used when it's on my test lot. At one time this past winter I had five test cars there, plus three of my own. The keys were in all of them. When errands had to be made or a house guest wanted to borrow a car, it was always interesting to me to see which they'd pick because I would always say, "Help yourself, take any of them." Recently I noticed that the Buick was getting the biggest play. I cornered my wife one day and asked her why she'd taken the Buick several times in a row instead of any of the other cars. Her answer was, "I find it easy to handle and easy to park. Besides, the gas tank is full"—a typical reaction.

One day, just before the dove shooting season closed, I took the Buick on a long run into back country as my Land Rover was being serviced. I left the road at one point and soon found I was running through some pretty heavy muckland, with water almost up to the hubs. As I continued, the going got worse instead of better. Soon I found myself miles from nowhere, up an old lumber path—and stuck. I switched off the engine, got out and took a look and saw that, though I was in deep, if I could pull just another 25 feet without burying the car down under the trunk, I just might get free. As I've written on these pages in the past, DynaFlow is just about the smoothest of all automatic transmissions and in a spot like this you need smoothness. I started the engine, dropped it into first and then ever so gently applied throttle. There were a couple of thumps and then, very gradually, the Invicta started to ease through the mush. I held my breath but I finally made high ground and eventually got home.

There is less de-ditching equipment available in a new car today than you'd

[*Continued on next page*]

where every tool counts

you'll want a DELTA

You can't buy a more versatile 14" Band Saw! Why not? Because no other 14" metal-wood band saw on the market gives you cutting speeds from as low as 40 fpm (in back gear) to as high as 3000 fpm (in direct drive)—using a standard motor. It delivers money-saving cutting performance on stainless steel, high speed steel, woods, plastics—*any* sawable material. You'll like the features you can *see*—but you'll appreciate even more the low $259.00 price* and built-in Delta quality. Good tools are so *basic* to profitable work—why not start with the best? Call your Delta Distributor (under "TOOLS" or "MACHINERY" in the Yellow Pages) for details, or write for FREE catalog of Delta's complete line: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556F N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

**Model 28-380* (*slightly higher in the West*)

DELTA INDUSTRIAL TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

QUICK! Lubricate with famous 3-IN-ONE. Nothing like it for speeding up sluggish parts. Penetrates fast. Prevents rust.

3-IN-ONE OIL

REGULAR · OIL SPRAY · ELECTRIC MOTOR

ELECTRIC WELD · BRAZE & CUT

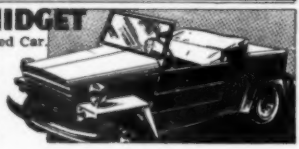
REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental - iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDERS Dept. DMI-6 KEARNEY, NEBR.

New **KING MIDGET**



World's Lowest Priced Car. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio

Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable, fast, durable and *safe*. They are built—as they have been for nearly 40 years—to give *greater satisfaction longer*.

FREE Catalog describes complete new line. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 33rd St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Penn Yan Boats

find in the crib of a six-month-old baby. As no one knew just where I was, I'd probably still be there if the DynaFlow hadn't pulled me through. I made a number of other trips with this car, beating it across sand strips, over non-existing roads and on some real major highways. This is the kind of car you wouldn't think twice about driving to California, if you lived in New York, or vice versa. It has a top head of performance, proven by the 10,000-mile run, and won't embarrass you at a traffic light as it can dig out to 60 mph from a standstill in 8.9 seconds. For passing it can whip from 40 to 60 mph in 4.8 seconds.

In summing up, the Buick Invicta is a good automobile, perhaps not the most interesting we've ever tested or even the hottest, but excellent transportation—as reliable as snow in the Arctic during January. This is an "honest dollar" car. Why Buicks haven't been selling as they once did is a matter of conjecture. Personally, I think it's because they changed their names from Roadmaster, Century and Special to names few people can separate any more. I think this has hurt Buick sales—but the cars are better than ever. •

Restring Tennis Racket

[*Continued from page* 63]

the grip. Now screw the head clamp on the top center and you are ready to begin. (Look at the photo and you will see the head clamp; it comes with the vise.)

The nylon strings you will use come in several different types: monofilament, multi-ply and pro-fected. Most players prefer the pro-fected. Ashaway Co. supplies it through all sporting goods stores. It

ALL MIXED UP ABOUT CANCER?

You needn't be. Today many cancers are curable. Your best insurance against cancer is a health checkup every year. And send a check to the American Cancer Society to help wipe out this dread disease. Send your contributions to "Cancer," in care of your local post office.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

comes in ebony and white spiral and can be bought in 15- or 16-gauge. The 15 gauge is considered a service weight and stands up longer. Each set comes in a 36-foot length.

Upon opening a set you cut the string into two lengths, one of 15 feet for use in the horizontal stringing of the racket, and the other 21 feet for the vertical stringing.

With the vertical set in hand, thread the nylon through the two perforations at the top center of the racket head. Run the strings in equal lengths toward the two middle holes at the base or throat of the frame.

Now place an awl in each of the two holes at the top center in order to hold your string in place while you impart the necessary tension.

Take your dowel and wind the string around it two or three times before pulling. Most stringers obtain the tension by turning the dowel but it can be done by a straight pull. Care must be taken to run the string straight out of the perforation; if it is against the wood around the hole there is a chance of cutting the nylon.

Tennis players like a tight job and the string should be stretched very firmly. To prevent the nylon slipping back or loosening when the next string is put in, the point of an awl should be placed in the perforation and pressed fairly hard against the nylon.

Continue with the vertical stringing by running the lengths through the nearest perforations, then pulling and securing each strand with a dowel and awl.

On the ninth string, counting from the center toward each side of the frame, the nylon should be tied off. This is done by running the end into a hole and making a loop around one of the vertical lengths to secure the simple knot.

When this is completed, you are ready to weave the cross-string into the racket.

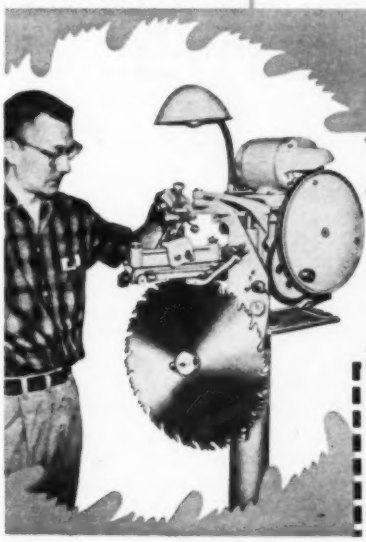
Take the shorter length and anchor the end to the vertical string next to the knot you made at the base of the frame. To do this, the same loop-around and pull-through knot is utilized. A drop of clear shellac should be placed on the knot to help it retain the setting.

[*Continued on next page*]

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from $3 to $6 an hour in spare time

This one machine files all these saws



Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"The first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the first and only machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain.

Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"—shows you how to get into this CASH business that will pay you up to $3 to $6 an hour with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Time Payments if desired. Mail coupon now for free book. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO. • 615-0 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes. Available with shockproof plastic covered tubing.

Ask For It At Your Dealer

KEDMAN CO., P. O. Box 267, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

$41.95 Up: EASY TERMS — Write Now

FREE CATALOG

50 Models 8-22 ft.

Cruisers, houseboats, runabouts, convertibles, fishing, sailing. Pre-assembled, pre-formed units anyone easily assembles. Equal factory-built. Save ½ to ⅔. Free catalog has all details, color photos, paint, accessories, Fiberglass supplies, trailers. WRITE TODAY

LUGER BOAT KITS

Dep't D-6, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!

NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Easy thumb station tuner—Ferma wave detector. Chrome black plastic case. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE—NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONE. American made and service guaranteed.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (Cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen. No extras to buy. Free 1000 mile antenna enclosed if you order at once.

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TMI-6 KEARNEY, NEBR.

8 POWER SAW NOW ONLY $9.95

Blade tilts — table stays level. All iron and steel construction. Single handwheel control. Blade raises and lowers. Sold direct from factory at unusual saving. Money back guarantee. Send for FREE fully illustrated booklet.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. ROYERSFORD 66, PA.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Now begin the final stage of horizontal stringing.

Weave the loose end of your string over and under each vertical strand of nylon. At each side of the frame, tighten the length with the dowel and insert an awl to keep it in place. These cross-strings are continued to the top bevel of the racket head. They are tied off on the fourth vertical string counting from the outside edge toward the center. A drop of shellac is placed here and your racket is now complete and ready for play.

Be sure to take advantage of the extra income that can be made by stocking tennis presses, covers and balls. A frame should be placed in a press to keep it from warping and as most presses are made from an inexpensive wood, they ought to be replaced each year.

Sell your customers on the idea that a rubberized cover is cheap insurance for a good tennis racket. The nylon won't be injured by moisture but rain can do real damage to the ash or bamboo in the frame.

If you send out post cards in the early spring months, you'll get a lot of new prospects for stringing jobs—and don't overlook the big potential of out-of-town customers who can mail in their rackets.

When is the best time to launch your new stringing business? Well, while tennis is a year-around sport in some sections of the country, it is seasonal in most and extends from March through October. It would be wise to open each year in the spring months. You may wish to advertise through the mail and in newspapers as early as February or March.

There is always a surge in tennis interest in June when schools are out and the young folks have more time to play. Since the season extends well into October, a shop in your spare room will be profitable even if begun as late as July or August.

Anyone, young or old, can learn to string and repair frames. Over a period of 20 years I have taught boys of 13 and retired men in their middle 60s to turn out a first-class job. It's a great chance to pick up spare dollars in a field that's wide open. •

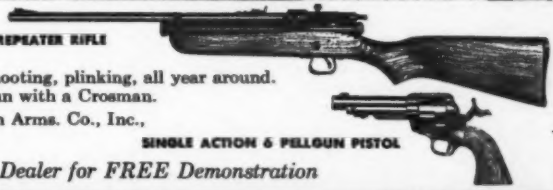
When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

"I think these guns are great!"

...says NELLIE FOX, Chicago White Sox star and American League Most Valuable Player

"After a tense game, I like to 'unwind' with some casual target practice with my Crosman Pellguns. It's not only a lot of fun, but it keeps the eye sharp and coordination at a high level."

Nelson Fox



"400" GAS-POWERED REPEATER RIFLE

SINGLE ACTION 6 PELLGUN PISTOL

Try a Crosman Pellgun for target shooting, plinking, all year around. You'll have 3 times more shooting fun with a Crosman.

WRITE for colorful literature. Crosman Arms. Co., Inc., Dept. MI-42, Fairport, N. Y.

Ask your Crosman Select Dealer for FREE Demonstration

Crosman CO2 GAS HAHN

PELLGUNS BB GUNS

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF CO_2 GAS-POWERED RIFLES AND PISTOLS

Backyards Into Fairways

[*Continued from page* 80]

lescing from a broken right hip socket sustained in a fall, and longing for an opportunity to swing his clubs again. Why not hook a golf ball to a string, he thought.

Nat began collecting materials—an assortment of string, wire, nuts and bolts and tools—and turned his cellar into a workshop. He tried 40 different ways of securing a regulation golf ball to a cord, string, wire and just about anything else you can name in order to have the ball return to the tee after it was hit by the golfer.

The device that Nat finally devised is a very simple gadget. It consists of a patented, "stabilized cord" 15 feet long attached and locked onto the golf ball by a special pin. The other end of the cord is connected to a small wood block that is one and one-half inches square. Two five-inch spikes anchor the block in the ground.

When the golfer wants to tee off, he merely stretches the cord on the ground on a straight line 15 feet behind the block. Returno can be used to practice with any club in the golfer's bag. A well hit ball goes forward 30 feet at which point the cord's recoil action goes into play and returns it almost to the feet of the driver. A slice or push knocks the ball to the left side. A hook goes to the right. A topped or scuffed ball will roll on the ground and remain where it stops. That's the only kind you have to retrieve yourself.

A neighbor of Nat's who saw Returno in its rough form suggested that he market the device. The two men then formed the Returno Golf Co., 31 West 47 Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y., where Returno is sold for $3.98.

Nat's patented cord has a jerk tension of 170 pounds. He claims that it should last for at least 1,000 shots. Returno should convert quite a few backyards this year, Nat Cabot believes. He could be right.

Fore! •

—*Rudy Arnold*

Everything YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT INDOOR & OUTDOOR Fireplaces AND BARBECUES

76 PAGES — 220 ILLUSTRATIONS

A complete handbook of designs, layouts, plans, equipment . . . everything in indoor and outdoor fireplaces and barbecues. Only $1 ppd. Send for yours now!

The **Majestic** Co., Inc.
555 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$100 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-6 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

Constantine's Catalog & Manual for WOODWORKERS

ALL-NEW! 1960 Edition. More than a catalog—a manual, too! 130 pages—exciting new items! Since 1812, world's most complete source for rare imported & domestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings, carvings, hard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, projects. Enclose 25c (refunded on 1st order). Get FREE year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" too. Write NOW!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE and SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. H-1, New York 61, N.Y.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

Power Tools Div.
UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.

632 Yates Avenue,
Beloit, Wisconsin

UNMATCHED SPEED
for Outboards

of all makes of 7½ HP and up on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. Each wheel specifically engineered for motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior water skiing, cruising, general operation. Also complete line of skis, speedometers, boat accessories. Send postcard for FREE 1960 catalog—the Outboarder's Bible, MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. MI

Push-Away Wrecker

[*Continued from page* 70]

easy reach, crewmen in spacesuits exit through air-locks on either side of the control room. Using individual reaction bottles, they carry lines to the dead satellite and clamp them to convenient tail surfaces. They then return to the tug and haul it forward until its nose cone is snug in the satellite's rocket nozzle. A set of powerful arms clamp around the nozzle's exterior, lines are retrieved and the tug is ready for action. Its ion engines are switched into full reverse and the linked machines gradually lose momentum. As the balance of forces is broken, they nose into a spiral path downward toward the planet below. When a safe point is reached, the towboat unclasps its arms and permits the dead satellite to continue on and crash. In the case of Earth or Venus orbits, the plummeting machine will be consumed by the friction of the thickening atmosphere.

MI's design calls for a crew of six, working in three shifts. During hookup operations, all hands "turn to." The men are provided with double-ended living quarters to permit the reversal of floor and ceiling as the craft travels ahead or astern. This is to take advantage of the artificial gravity resulting from constant acceleration or deceleration. Duplicate sleeping cabins, lounge, dinette and galley, are built into each end of the living compartment. An air conditioning section processes the interior atmosphere. It maintains uniform pressure, feeds exhaled carbon-dioxide to a tubular hydroponic garden and draws off fresh oxygen from the growing plants. The harvested algae are dried, bleached in the sun and stored as a protein food additive. Excess crops are vented overboard. The crew's body wastes and moisture are recovered and reused as fertilizer and water.

Like the Space Lifeboat described in our February issue, this Cosmic Towboat may seem premature. However, it is a possible solution of what now looks like an inevitable dilemma—ridding the best orbits in space of the dead satellites and probes that will be the debris of man's first, faltering steps into the unknown. •

Tackle For Surfing

[*Continued from page* 84]

The tyro surf caster usually does one of four things: He joins a good surf casting club; he hires an expert instructor; he gets a friend to initiate him; or he ventures out alone and learns the hard and costly way. All well and good if he does one of the first three *before* he buys his tackle. The only trouble is that the average novice does these things *after* he has bought his tackle.

Actually, it is simple for the beginner to buy suitable gear. When you walk into a well-equipped tackle shop, you'll find two classes of surf tackle: spinning and bait casting. The latter is commonly called standard gear. Spinning tackle suitable for surf casting comes in heavy and medium action. Some stores also carry fresh water spinning tackle that they recommend for light saltwater spinning. The standard tackle is shown in heavy, medium and light. There are rods, reels, lines and lures of all descriptions. Yet each has its own special purpose.

The beginner must realize that rods are built with action that will handle lures of definite weights and no others. A light spin rod, for example, will handle lures weighing up to one ounce and no more. They won't cast those light lures out beyond the horizon, either. These light outfits are more suited to bay, inlet and pier fishing than casting into the surf, and experts limit their use accordingly. Medium spin rods will handle lures weighing between one and two ounces, and heavy spin tackle will take lures between two and four ounces.

[*Continued on next page*]

LEAKY TUB JOINTS?

Seal 'em with DAP.

DAP Kwik-Seal® puts a smooth, white, water-proof seal around tub, sink and lavatory joints in minutes. Good for pointing tile joints, too. Easy-to-use tube has handy dispenser nozzle. Get DAP Kwik-Seal® and other nationally advertised DAP products at hardware, paint and building supply dealers everywhere. Write for free do-it-yourself folder.

DAP
CAULKING COMPOUNDS
GLAZING COMPOUNDS
TUB AND TILE SEALER
SPACKLING COMPOUND

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc. • Dayton, Ohio

FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET
. . . from your lumber, building material or hardware dealer . . . with complete instructions for building, patching or repairing with Sakrete ready-to-use Cement Mixes — your assurance of smooth working, high strength concrete or mortar.
INSIST ON GENUINE
SAKRETE
ADVERTISED AND SOLD NATIONALLY

KIT BOATS
Boat Plans
Patterns
Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—
SEND 10¢ FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS
CREDIT TERMS
FREE FREIGHT—SAVE ⅔
CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50 F.O.B.

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00
CHECK CASH or M O PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. B4-F, Chicago 16, Ill.

NOW! SAVE $100 OR MORE ON 6" ELECTRIC DYNASCOPE®

Same Professional Model As Used By Leading Schools!

MODEL RV-6 $194.95 INCLUDES: • ELECTRIC DRIVE • SETTING CIRCLES • ROTATING TUBE

Out-Performs Anything in its Price Range!

You could pay over $100 more without getting all the professional features of this powerful RV-6, 6-inch reflector! Delivered fully equipped with superb optical system which gives sharp, exquisite definition even on "poor" nights. 6" parabolic mirror accurate to better than ⅛ wave for breathtaking astronomical performance. See better than ever . . . belts of Jupiter, markings on Mars, ring system of Saturn, double stars, star clusters, etc. Advvance design electric drive makes "tracking" automatic. Complete with setting circles, rotating tube, 6 x 36 achromatic finder scope, 3 eyepieces (75X, 150X, 343X).

RV-6 DYNASCOPE—YOURS FOR ONLY $194.95

Production limited. Order RV-6 now for prompt delivery. *Unconditionally guaranteed.* Shipped Express Chgs. Collect. Wt. 55 lbs. Easy Terms on request Catalog available.

Criterion Mfg. Co., Dept. RM-2 , 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE!

Telescope Kits Direct from Manufacturer

Many 'Do-it-Yourself' projects for the amateur: build telescopes, projectors, microscopes. Mirrors and parts. Many other optical kits.

Esco-Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION. TALK TO ANY HOUSE OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS OF ANY KIND! Wt. only ½ lb. Size: 1½" x 2½" x 4½". Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—POWER TRANSISTOR! TALK TO RADIOS IN THE SAME BUILDING AND TO CARS OR BETWEEN CARS up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. NO LICENSE OR PERMIT NEEDED! Practical and real fun in a million ways. GUARANTEED TO WORK—1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model Radio Talkie is now SUPER-POWERED! Order yours now—Today! Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. TMI-6 Kearney, Nebr.

300 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.98 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 50 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. ML-31

NO motor-needed WELD

Weld-Braze or Cut. Terrific heat for bending, solder- & working all metals up to ¼" thick. Includes, Approved hood, carbon & rod holders, Welding leads, welding, brazing rods, carbon & flux.

No extras not a toy complete for only $14.95 Post Paid

110V. A-C Guaranteed

I.D.E. ELECTRIC MFGS. Dept. 4, 2833 McNair, St. Louis 18, Mo.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SML-96, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Light standard rods will cast lures weighing between one and two-and-one-half ounces only, medium standard rods will handle lures weighing between two and four ounces and heavy tackle will pitch lures weighing between three and five ounces.

I suggest the beginner buy a medium spinning outfit with suitable lures and use it until he has mastered it. First, the rod should be glass, preferably hollow glass and well-made. It should be about nine feet long with fast action. The spinning reel should be a saltwater reel, the best you can afford. A cheap spinning reel is just asking for trouble. Your spinning reel is more important than your rod, so if necessary cut down on the cost of the rod and add the saving to the price of the reel. The reel should have a spool capacity of 200 yards of ten-pound test line.

If the beginner doesn't want a spinning outfit, he should start with a medium standard bait rod, reel and line. These rods go from eight and one-half to 11 feet and are more difficult to cast than the spinning outfits. Get the best saltwater casting reel you can afford and be sure it will hold at least 200 yards of line, testing as high as 36 pounds.

Heavy combinations are built for experts fishing big surfs when large lures must be pitched into strong winds and over high, curling waves. They are also used by the pros to get more reach in calm weather. Beginners should avoid such gear.

However, even the finest and best matched tackle is not going to catch fish for you unless the lures are right and you have a thorough working knowledge of surf fishing. Briefly, the best neophyte lures are the artificial squid. Squid come in many shapes, actions and finishes and of various materials such as lead, brass, copper, nickel and block tin. They are fashioned to imitate several different kinds of bait fish that feed in the surf and are generally used from dawn until sunset.

When game fish are driving the bait fish to the surface, I use the flat, shallow-keeled squid that rides beautifully on or near the top. It is also excellent for fishing fast currents, shoaling water and where fast water drops off suddenly into deep holes.

When fish are feeding deep, I like the narrow, deep-keeled squid. It goes down like lead, then skims along the bottom where the big fish are feeding. It is also dandy for heavy surfs and powerful tides.

When you are lucky enough to find sand eels plentiful, one of the best foods for game fish in the surf, try the thin, flat squid that imitates these little fish.

There are countless other lures but they all require more skill than any beginner is apt to have. I suggest that he limit himself to the various squid, or bait, until he can fish with them. Then he can begin to think of other tackle. By that time he should have made enough acquaintances among the experts to have all the help he needs in making additions to his basic tackle.

In the meantime, enjoy yourself with a medium spinning outfit and half a dozen squid and a little bait on the side. You'll be surprised at the number of fish you'll take and the fun you'll have. Good luck now! •

GUNK® degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

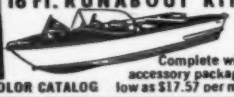
Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely. *In aerosol or pour spout cans.*

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE

16 FT. RUNABOUT KIT



Complete with accessory package, low as $17.57 per mo.

EASY TERMS

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-660, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, handings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY 2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G-6, Chicago 8, Ill.

Today's way to get there...GO CUSHMAN

No matter where you're going—to work or just out for fun—a superbly engineered, sleekly styled Cushman scooter gets you there quickly and safely. It saves money, too—carries you up to 100 miles per gallon for an operating cost of less than a penny per mile

NEW! LOW COST SCOOTER INSURANCE

Ask your dealer for FREE demonstration or write for colorful booklet

The dynamic 1960 Super Eagle

CUSHMAN MOTORS

1033 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska

A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation, maker of Johnson and Evinrude outboard motors

$7.95

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅛ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. ---------- $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. -- $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 38, N. J.

HANDLE LOOSE?

FIX IT QUICK!

Reset it solidly with Plastic Wood for a permanent job! Sticks to metal, wood, stone.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

PICK YOUR OWN SUCCESS STORY FROM THIS PAGE

Wins $3000 contest—"After my I. C. S. courses I secured a new position," says Mr. Cecil Rhodes. "My income has more than doubled and I recently won a $3000 sales contest."

From clerk to Assistant Estimator, thanks to I.C.S. "Any way you look at it," writes Mrs. Edna James, "the time and money one spends for I. C. S. Courses will be repaid a thousandfold."

"As a college graduate, I found I.C.S. very valuable." Robert Lee took the I. C. S. Course in Advertising, is now Promotion Manager for a large corporation. "I. C. S. got me started on the way up," he says.

From $152 to $395 a month—"I.C.S. made my engineering work more interesting," Frank Bachtik tells us. "I was a Jr. Draftsman making $152 a month. My present income is $395.25 a month."

These are the true stories of people who seemed trapped in routine, low-pay shaky jobs. Handicapped by lack of proper training, they couldn't get the things they wanted out of life—more money, a job they liked, security and happiness.

They are a small sample of the thousands of men and women—young and old—who turn to I. C. S. for help. Their will-to-learn plus I. C. S. training have changed the course of their lives.

Are you discouraged with your job and pay and feel you can't improve yourself because of lack of specialized education? Well, these men and women were in the same boat. With I. C. S. training, one of these success stories could be about *you*.

I. C. S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 258 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

3 FREE BOOKS—a 36-page pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also a big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest and a sample I.C.S. lesson (Math.).

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 92592E, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. In Hawaii reply P. O. Box 418, Honolulu (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r's
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EADY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS
for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

der by Stock No.—Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee! Easy Payment Plan Available!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
to 180 Power — Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-BC ..... $29.95 Postpaid

with Scope:—Valuable

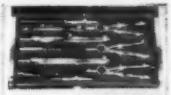
KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameters—powers above this only produce empty magnification — make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

war Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars
big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing -7 power. Every optical element is coated. excellent night glass—the size recommended r satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. it pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 33 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price ves you real money.
Stock No. 1533-BC.....only $55.00 postpaid (Tax included)

Terrific Buy! American Made!
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them. No film or negatives needed. Projects, charts, diagrams, pictures photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current, 6-ft. extension cord and plug included, operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-BC.....$7.95 Postpaid

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.
Stock No. 70,154-BC .$9.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,004-BC.... Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses .....$11.95 Postpaid



CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET Regular Price $18.00
Our Price Only $8.00 Pstpd.
American mfr. couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.
Stock No. 50-200-BC.....$8.00 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE
Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat — 2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens — 14" diameter . . . f.114". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.
Stock No. 70,130-BC...Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

NOTICE: EDMUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS! SEE DOZENS OF OFFERINGS IN OUR FREE CATALOG—"N".

NEW! CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE!
Pocket Size—Fast—Easy to Use!

Be a Math Whiz! New Circular Slide Rule multiplies, divides, figures fractions, percentages, squares, cubes, roots, proportions, circumferences, areas, retail prices, fuel consumption. Eliminates the confusions of ordinary slide-rules. Directions included.
Stock No. 50,358-BC.....$4.95 Postpaid

Take Telephoto Shots Thru
7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument — war surplus! Actually ⅛ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.
Stock No. 50,005-BC.....$15.00 Postpaid

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER
For Exciting Telephoto Pictures

Will fit any camera. Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35 mm. camera, 7x50 binocular and our NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER. Ideal for long-range shots of wild life, planes, ships, people, etc. Camera and binoculars attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular — any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white. Full directions for taking telephotos.
Stock No. 70,228-BC $11.50 Postpaid

LOW PRICED STOP WATCH
Has decimal timer so highly recommended for time study use. Seven jewels and unbreakable mainspring. Dial registers in 1/5th seconds. One revolution of long hand is 60 seconds. Small hand registers up to 30 minutes. Chromium plated case.
Stock No. 30,871-BC.....$15.95 Postpaid (tax incl.)

JUST CLIP and MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE CARD FOR
GIANT FREE CATALOG
CUT OUT ALONG DOTTED LINE . . . DROP IN MAIL BOX

NO POSTAGE NEEDED
Simply fill in your name and address on card below. Cut out carefully along dotted line and mail. Ignore printing on reverse side of card.

128 PAGES ▲ OVER 1000 BARGAINS

THIS FREE CATALOG IS A D MINE OF USEFUL INFORMATION
ENCE • MATH • OPTICS
ion's No. 1 source of supply for science imenters, hobbyists. Complete line of nomical Telescope parts and assembled opes. Also huge selection of lenses, , war surplus optical instruments, parts ccessories. Do-it-yourself Kits, micro-, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes. learning and teaching aids.
Mail Card for Free Catalog
ND SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

FROM:
Your Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 10
BARRINGTON, N. J.

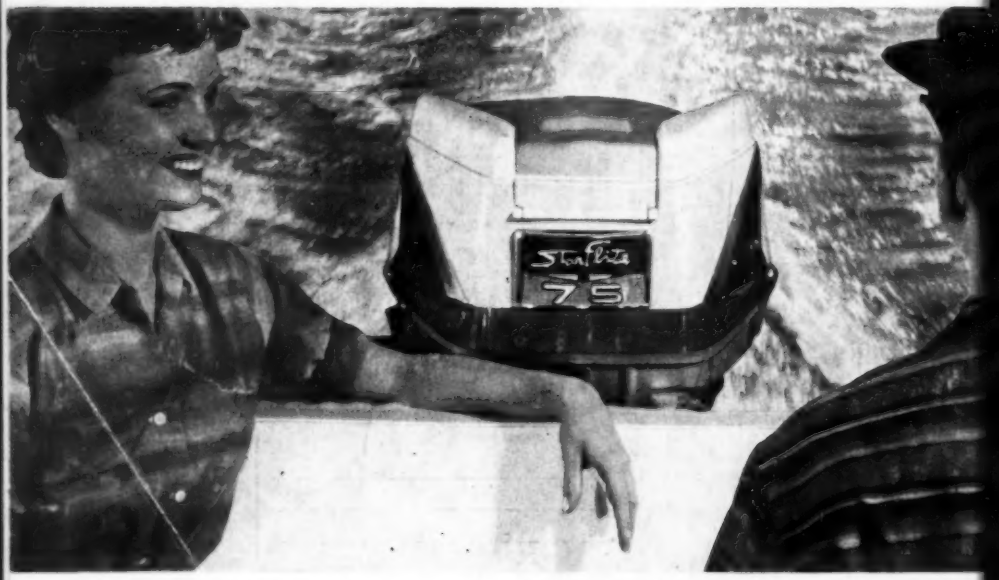
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In The United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

DEPT. BC

In case this is the only view you ever see of Evinrude's 75hp. Starflite II...



...here's how it looks from the driver's seat.

Try it and see why it's today's top-performance motor...at your Evinrude dealer now. Ask for free catalog—or write Evinrude Motors. 4228 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

see

seat.

DE

RST

OS